

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 12

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

SEPTEMBER 20, 1994

We're Back!

But Which Way Is Up? Only Time Will Tell

Yes, it's true: for the first time since *CONTACT*'s birth on 3/30/93 out of the ashes of its predecessor, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, we suspended publication last Tuesday, 9/13/94, due to a lack of funds. Maybe it does so at the secret, underground genetic engineering laboratories but, here above ground, money doesn't grow on trees—and you know how that story goes. It was a difficult emotional decision, but there was no other option.

Moreover, legitimate questions are being raised about the believability of some we have been inclined to look up to for support and leadership. Rick Martin sets the tone of that thinking in an excellent *Reflection* on page 2. PLEASE read that first!

Then take in the important lesson starting on page 3, about how we have slid down the road from a Republic to a Democracy. This kind of piece is typical of what our readers expect of us—as being an important teaching instrument for those who are serious about reclaiming this nation. Reclamation is not as hard as some think, if intelligent effort is applied in the right way. Look on pages 21-31 for the most outstanding example to date—Hawaii's sovereignty project. Now there's a miracle in action!

Our country is indeed in the process of a great awakening, at the grass-roots level, through many dedicated souls who have become energized with the power of THE TRUTH from *CONTACT* and others like us, and who then labor with sure conviction in the fields of dreams that CAN come true. Let's just hope that we can keep up our end of the effort for all of you out there who depend on us. -- Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

CONTACT
P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

FIRST CLASS MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Mojave, Ca. 93501
Permit No. 110

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

*** Which Way Is Up? Reflections On The Play, p.2 ***

Republics And Democracies: Fundamental Lessons In Freedom, p.3
Nevada Corporation Workshop, p.11

Nora's Research Corner: *Unmasking Freemasonry, VII*, p.12; *VIII*, p.61
Native Americans' Values Threatened By Imposed Western "Morality", p.15
Some Facts About The BATF, p.16

Delta Force Being Turned On Unsuspecting Americans? p.17
An 8-Year-Old's Longings Voiced For All Of Us, p.18

*** Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star, p.20 ***

Hawaii Sovereignty Update And *Declaration Of Independence*, p.21
APFN's New "Faxe-Boxx" Feature, p.32

Shredding Foster's Files: Nobody Believes Whitewater, p.33
The News Desk, p.34

BEWARE Gunther Russbacher's Latest Shenanigans, p.44
MJ-12's Carl Sagan On Stephen Hawking, p.44

New World Order's Education Assault, p.45

Another Green/Gold Puppet Attack, p.46

Attorneys vs. Lawyers, p.47

A Few Points Regarding The Refounding Amendment, p.48

CONTACT's Pause: Challenges And Set-Backs, p.49

Curiosity Shopping, p.51

Militia of Montana *Intelligence Report*, p.52

Michael Maholy: *The Pipeline*, p.56

Which Way's Up In Today's News? p.59

National Call-In Against GATT! p.63

The Constitution Party, p.64

O.J. Simpson Is Just Tip Of Deceit Play, p.65

HAITI: Blatant Disregard Of Our National Interest, p.66

The Missing 13th Amendment: Applications, p.72

Freeway University News Report, p.77

More On Nearby Soviet Armaments, p.82

FEMA Police Shoulder Patch, p.85

New World Order Corruption In Canada, p.86

Keep Your Eyes Open As Earth Changes Accelerate, p.87

VOTESCAM—How Your Votes Are Stolen, p.90

Which Way Is Up?

Reflections On The Play

We at *CONTACT* are well aware that our readers look to us for information that is not only timely, but not available elsewhere. We often receive material which comes to us from members or former members of the clandestine forces, as evidenced over these past few years. Much of the sharings in *CONTACT* from these sources, simply put, cannot be verified.

Beginning with George Green and his misadventures of theft and deceit [see p.46], many of our readers became disillusioned, disappointed, and somehow less trusting. Then along came "the great warrior" Bo Gritz, whom you all remember was strongly supported by *CONTACT*'s predecessor, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*. Bo's articles were generously printed, week after week, with words of encouragement and endorsement. Now, of course, it is well known that Bo speaks of 12-foot lizards and such nonsense as purchasing tickets for spaceship rides, clearly denouncing Commander Hatonn and our work. Unknowingly, Gritz surely refers to the Hatonn who went with George and Desirée Green.

The blasts against TRUTH have been unrelenting, as wave after wave has pounded upon these shores. Disillusioned readers write to us and ask the questions: "What happened to George Green?" and "What happened to Bo Gritz?" and "How can we trust in those written about in *CONTACT*?" Then Gunther Russbacher, the "super spy", enters the scene to capture the *CONTACT* audience's trust. Through nothing short of a miracle, the readers of *CONTACT*, with their letter-writing blitz, got Gunther out of the Missouri prison where he had been laid to waste. Moreover, readers continued their support while Gunther sat in an Austrian prison, awaiting trial. Letters of support and God-only-knows-how-much money were sent in trusting love by our generous readers—only to find out that they had been the subject of a con by a master of deception [see pgs.44,49]. Stung and pained, readers (and staff of *CONTACT* alike) walk about dazed and in shock from such treatment by one who had been given only love. Once freed, the slick Russbacher maneuvered and manipulated trusting supporter after trusting supporter, leaving those who gave, depleted. Enough! When do we say, "No more!"?

Now! No more!

Then we have Ronn Jackson. Ronn reveals (again unconfirmable) the Committee of 16, some "inside" stories of clandestine sanctions, and promises to return our nation under the *Constitution*—not unlike Bo and his campaign speeches. Jackson speaks of financing a parallel government and rebuilding our nation and foiling all efforts of the New World Order. Is he for real? Will he do it? [See pgs.49,51.]

One quote comes to mind amidst all of the previous blows to the psyche and it appears within *Matthew 7:15*: "You will know them by their fruits."

With this in mind, after careful reflection, we have come to the following conclusion in the interest of responsible journalism: until we see fruit rather than shadows, we at *CONTACT* will no longer print information from this source either.

A letter has just come to us from a reader in Colorado who expresses the feelings of readers and *CONTACT* staff alike, and we share it here.

[QUOTING:]

Dear Hatonn and Crew,

Everything seems to be a contradiction. If Germain conjured up the French Revolution, which was one of the most bloody and vile exercises against humanity, how can a Master Teacher go against the Laws of God and The Creation? I am told to discern. Well, I will tell you, I am very angry!! Thou shalt not kill! Why was Germain allowed under this law to start such a bloody revolution? I AM CONFUSED that a Master Teacher may break the Laws of God. It just doesn't seem "JUST". First George Green, then Bo Gritz, then Gunther Russbacher—and for some strange reason they all go cookoo after God and God's people's support! Now we have Ronn Jackson. I respect what Ronn is saying he is willing to do for us, but is he going to go bonkers on us like the other guys? What about Russell Herman (God bless his soul)? Are they going to kill Grandma too? How about V.K. Durham? I fear for these people's lives, because when somebody gets on the move for reclamation of this country, we lose them to physical death! I am tired of losing these people while the viperous mishpucka get away with it and laugh at us. When is this going to CHANGE?

In Light and Love, J.K.

[END OF QUOTING]

So where does this leave us? Have we been wrong in writing for and otherwise supporting these men? No, of course not, for we must work with that with which we are presented. The lessons are for each of us to discern.

Has it not been said, since biblical times, that there is nothing hidden which shall not be revealed? We must trust, always, in God's Plan. This does not mean standing idly by while another does it for us—each must take responsibility for selves with action which benefits the whole.

The United States of America is in peril, and the living document known as our *Constitution* is not only hanging by a thread, but is gasping for its final breath. Will the American people wake up one day, too late wise, only to find themselves imprisoned in a nation of barbed wire and tyranny, imposed by a One World Order and an iron fist? Will we one day peer out to a once-blue sky, through bars of steel and walls of concrete? Who will prevent such a scenario? Perhaps Ronn will. Will you step forward? What exactly are you willing to do? Are you willing to do it legally, through the current system of injustice? Are you willing to run for office or otherwise influence matters at the local, city, county, or state level to write and pass the laws which will assist in the restoration of our once-great Republic? Or rather, will you sit casually by as, first patriot leaders and then your neighbor, are carried off by men in black uniforms—for crimes unknown, perhaps just "free thinking".

How long will it take before this REPUBLIC emerges once again as a lamp unto the world, rather than as the prostitute of depraved would-be-kings? How many more trails of blood must be left before we realize we have taken the wrong path?

These are the times that try men's souls and now is a time when courage and action, guided by God, will see us through. Keep the faith, hold the course, and get busy! -- Rick Martin

New World Order History

Republics And Democracies

Fundamental Lessons In Freedom

9/8/94 #1 & #2 HATONN

Dharma, this is for you as instructions and we will share a bit with our readers as to "how" our communications work. We have never said we do ANYTHING OTHER THAN GIVE YOU AVAILABLE INFORMATION—WHICH BEARS TRUTH. WHY WOULD WE CONJURE SOMETHING WHICH ALREADY IS AVAILABLE AND WELL STATED—YOU NEED THE MEN WHO WRITE AND PRESENT TRUTH JUST AS MUCH, OR MORE, THAN THE MATERIAL.

I ask that you go to the stored boxes of materials sent to you some three years ago from Dr. L.F. She made her passage this past season and we are grateful to have that which she had sent before her passage. Her selections of critical information were carefully selected in wisdom and now become more valuable than ever before in history—as you make transition.

Bring forth a small booklet which will regard Republics and Democracies. It will be written (or presented as a speech) by Robert Welch. We will take it from there. Thank you.

[Dharma: Surely enough, within three minutes I found the information—which I had never before seen—in a box which was opened in that the packing tape was cut but the contents had not been touched, covered with dust—under the crawl-space under the floor. Here is a booklet (pamphlet, actually—very small with no reference on the bindings—but directly to it I went, *REPUBLICS AND DEMOCRACIES* by Robert Welch, a presentation first delivered at the *Constitution Day Luncheon* of WE, THE PEOPLE in Chicago, on September 17, 1961. The reprint I have here is from *AMERICAN OPINION*, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178, October, 1961.

When asked in deposition (US&P) last week, I couldn't explain how I know what to use or where I get it. I am TOLD and I can't explain it. I do see WHY this is so important as we begin to form another government PROPERLY UNDER THE CONSTITUTION. THANK YOU, FATHER!]

This is fine and is the correct information. Please put it to disc. I do not wish to comment on the person in point (Welch) nor the full content of the document as to "total" accuracy—but it is sufficient for fundamental presentation of information for perception and discernment.

I then ask that it be forwarded immediately to Ronn Jackson for his immediate attention. It will answer a lot of questions as to "how" this return to a Republic can be established and by whom it can be best served.

I also ask that Ronn be reminded to contact or begin to make connections with John

Malony. He can do more to assist in the turning about of the controlled media than any other person around at this time.

[QUOTING:]

REPUBLICS AND DEMOCRACIES

by Robert Welch
(Speech, Sept. 17, 1961)

I

It is not likely that I shall say anything new here today. If I do, it will be of only minor significance. In all of my remarks, to paraphrase an old quip, the important will not be new and the new will not be important. For statesmen, historians, and philosophers have been thinking, speaking, and writing on the general subject, of which my topic is a part, for nearly three thousand years to our definite knowledge, and perhaps for a much longer period of time. Unfortunately there is so much about man's past of which we cannot be sure, for the simple reason that historians themselves occurred rather late in history.

But I can assure you that my attitude towards those who have studied this vast field, and put down their conclusions in many forms, is not that of Donatus, who quipped: "*Pereant qui ante nos nostra dixerunt.*" (May they perish who have said our things before us.) Whatever pride I might have in exclusive authorship is greatly outweighed by gratitude for all of the observations and thinking and recorded opinions which had been produced by others, of which I am the fortunate heir. And nowhere, outside of his religious meditations, has man bestowed more of his serious thought, throughout his whole history, than on the subject of government. What is more, even within that general subject a preponderant part of man's attention seems to have been fixed on the specific topic as to the proper form and limitation of government, when the people try to rule themselves, which concerns us here today.

THEIR HISTORY

So let's begin, quite properly, with a brief look at the historical development of the problem, of its attempted solutions, and the eternal argument about it. For here, in my opinion, as in every other field of human thought and activity, it is not possible fully to understand the present except as a projection of the past.

II

The first scene in this drama, on which the

curtain clearly lifts, is Greece of the Sixth Century B.C. The city of Athens was having so much strife and turmoil, primarily as between its various classes, that the wisest citizens felt something of a more permanent nature, rather than just a temporary remedy, had to be developed—to make possible that stability, internal peace, and prosperity which they had already come to expect of life in a civilized society. And through one of those fortunate accidents of history, which surprise us on one side by their rarity and on the other side by ever having happened at all, these citizens of Athens chose an already distinguished fellow citizen, named Solon, to resolve the problem for both their present and their future. They saw that Solon was given full power over every aspect of government and of economic life in Athens. And Solon, applying himself to the specific job, time, and circumstances, and perhaps without any surmise that he might be laboring for lands and centuries other than his own, proceeded to establish in "the laws of Solon" what amounted to, so far as we know, the first written regulations whereby men ever proposed to govern themselves. Undoubtedly even Solon's decisions and his laws were but projections and syntheses of theories and practices which had already been in existence for a long time. And yet his election as Archon of Athens, in 594 B.C., can justly be considered as the date of a whole new and huge approach to man's eternal problem of government.

BEGAN IN GREECE

There is no question but that the laws and principles which Solon laid down both foreshadowed and prepared the way for all republics of later ages, including our own. He introduced, into the visible record of man's efforts and progress, the very principle of "government by written and permanent law" instead of "government by incalculable and changeable decrees" (Will Durant). [H: Anybody around recognize this man, Ronn?] And he himself set forth one of the soundest axioms of all times, that it was a well-governed state "when the people obey the rulers and the rulers obey the laws." This concept, that there were laws which even kings and dictators must observe, was not only new; I think it can be correctly described as "western".

Here was a sharp and important cleavage at the very beginning of our western civilization, from the basic concept that always had prevailed in Asia, which concept still prevailed in Solon's day, and which in fact remained unquestioned in the Asiatic mind and empires until long after the fall of the Roman Empire of the East, when Solon had been dead two thousand years.

WHICH STOPPED WITH DEMOCRACY

Unfortunately, while Solon's laws remained in effect in Athens in varying degrees of theory and practice for five centuries, neither Athens nor any of the Greek city-states ever achieved the form of a republic, primarily for two reasons. First, Solon introduced the permanent legal basis for a republican government, but not the framework for its establishment and continuation. The execution, observance, and perpetuation of Solon's laws fell naturally and almost automatically into the hands of tyrants, who ruled Athens for long but uncertain periods of time, through changing forms and administrative procedures for their respective governments. And second, the Greek temperament was too volatile, the whole principle of self-government was too exciting—even through a dictator who might have to be overthrown by force—for the Athenians ever to finish the job Solon had begun, and bind themselves as well as their rulers down to the chains of an unchanging constitution. Even the authority of Solon's laws had to be enforced and thus established by successive tyrants like Pisistratus and Cleisthenes, or they might never have amounted to anything more than a passing dream. The ideal was there, of rule according to written laws; and the fact that those laws were at times and to some extent honored or observed constituted one huge step towards—and fulfilled one prerequisite of—a true republic.

But the second great step, of a government framework as fixed and permanent as the basic laws were supposed to be, remained for the Romans and other heirs of Greece to achieve. As a consequence Athens—and the other Greek city-states which emulated it—remained politically as democracies, and eventually learned from their own experiences that it was probably the worst of all forms of government.

III

But out of the democracies of Greece, as tempered somewhat by the laws of Solon, there came, as a direct spiritual descendant, the first true republic the world has ever known. This was Rome in its earlier centuries, after the monarchy had been replaced. The period is usually given as from 509 B.C. to 49 B.C., Rome, having got rid of its kings by the first of those dates, and having turned to the Caesars by the second. But the really important early date is 454 B.C., when the Roman Senate sent a commission to Greece to study and report on the legislation of Solon. The commission, consisting of three men, did its work well. On its return the Roman Assembly chose ten men—and hence called the Decemviri—to rule with supreme power while formulating the new code of laws for Rome. And in 454 B.C. they proposed, and the Assembly adopted, what were called *The Twelve Tables*. This code, based on Solon's laws, became the written constitution of the Roman Republic.

BUT ROME INHERITED THIS START

The Twelve Tables, "amended and supplemented again and again—by legislation, praetorial edicts, *senatus consulta*, and imperial decrees—remained for nine hundred years the basic law of Rome" (Durant). At least in theory, and always to some extent in practice,

even after Julius Caesar had founded the empire which was recognized as an empire from the time of Augustus. What was equally important, even before the adoption of *The Twelve Tables*, Rome had already established the framework, with firm periodicity for its public servants, of a republic in which those laws could be, and for a while would be, impartially and faithfully administered.

For, as a Roman named Gaius (and otherwise unknown) was to write in about 160 A.D., "all law pertains to persons, to property, and

to procedure." And for a satisfactory government you need as much concern about the implementation of those laws, the governmental agencies through which they are to be administered, and the whole political framework within which those laws form the basis of order and of justice, as with the laws themselves which constitute the original statute books. And the Romans contrived and—subject to the exceptions and changes inflicted on the pattern by the ambitions and cantankerous restlessness of human nature—maintained

What Is A Republic?

If the United States was founded as a democracy, then why doesn't that word appear even once in the *Declaration of Independence*, the *Constitution*, the *Bill of Rights*, the *Pledge of Allegiance* to the Flag, or the constitutions of any of the fifty states? In contrast, the *United States Constitution* guarantees each state a **Republican** form of government, and it is to the **Republic** for which our flag stands that we pledge our allegiance.

In 1928, the U.S. War Department used a training manual for the Armed Forces which included this startling definition of democracy:

Government of the masses.

Authority derived through mass meeting or any other form of "direct" expression.

Results in mobocracy.

Attitude toward property is communistic—negating property rights.

Attitude toward law is that the will of the majority shall regulate, whether it be based upon deliberation or governed by passion, prejudice and impulse, without restraint or regard to consequences.

In contrast, that same training manual included the definition of republic found in historian Harry Attwood's book, *Our Republic*:

A republic is a form of government under a constitution which provides for the election of (1) an executive and (2) a legislative body, who, working together in a representative capacity, have all the power of appointment, all power of legislation, all power to raise revenues and appropriate expenditures, and are required to create (3) a judiciary to pass upon the justice and legality of their governmental acts and to recognize (4) certain inherent individual rights.

Take away any one or more of those four elements and you are drifting into autocracy. Add one or more to those four elements and you are drifting into democracy.

The executive, legislative, and judicial branches referred to in the training manual comprise yet another distinguishing characteristic of a true republic: a **system of checks and balances**. If Congress passes a law that is subsequently vetoed by the President, it may then override the President's veto by a two-thirds vote of both Houses; the Supreme Court can strike down the law as unconstitutional; the congress can impeach and remove from office the Supreme Court Justices or the President; and the President may sign a treaty that the Senate refuses to ratify. This system of checks and balances is an invaluable protection against dictatorship, preventing any one branch of Government from obtaining too much power. It is also very *undemocratic*!

Former Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R.-Maine) once summarized the crucial differences between a republic and a democracy in these words:

The basic distinction between democracy and republic is in the degree of majority rule. Majority rule is unrestricted in a democracy while it is restricted in a republic. The *Bill of Rights* part of our *Constitution* places definite limitations on the power of the representatives of the people. They are denied the power to abridge our freedom of speech, right of assembly, press, trial by jury, against unreasonable searches and seizures, and other individual rights—regardless of how much the majority might be opposed to such individual rights. Under a pure or true democracy, there is no protection of such individual rights against the rule of the majority.

Democracy actually means unrestricted majority rule that our *Constitution* so carefully prohibits....

A republic is a truly representative Government. It provides representation for the minority as well as the majority. It places individual freedom and rights above majority rule. If we were really a political democracy, instead of the republic we are, the will of the majority would habitually ride roughshod over the will of the minority. A republic creates and develops tolerance that acts as a bulwark against tyranny by the majority.

The United States was founded as a republic—not a democracy—for very sound reasons, and our future as a free nation depends on the extent to which we can keep it that way.

such a framework in actual practice for nearly five hundred years.

The Romans themselves referred to their government as having a "mixed constitution". By this they meant that it had some of the elements of a democracy, some of the elements of an oligarchy, and some of those of an autocracy; but they also meant that the interests of all the various classes of Roman society were taken into consideration by the Roman constitutional government, rather than just the interests of some one class. Already the Romans were familiar with governments which had been founded by, and were responsible to, one class alone: especially "democracies", as of Athens, which at times considered the rights of the proletariat as supreme; and oligarchies, as of Sparta, which were equally biased in favor of the aristocrats. Here again the Roman instinct and experience had led them to one of the fundamental requisites of a true republic.

AND CREATED A REPUBLIC

In summary, the Romans were opposed to tyranny in any form; and the feature of government to which they gave the most thought was an elaborate system of checks and balances. In the early centuries of their republic, whenever they added to the total offices and officeholders, as often as not they were merely increasing the diffusion of power and trying to forestall the potential tyranny of one set of governmental agents by the guardianship or watchdog powers of another group. When the Tribunes were set up, for instance, around 350 B.C., their express purpose and duty was to protect the people of Rome against their own government. This was very much as our *Bill of Rights* was designed by our Founding Fathers for exactly the same purpose. And other changes in the Roman government had similar aims. The result was a civilization and a government which, by the time Carthage was destroyed, had become the wonder of the world, and which remained so in memory until the Nineteenth Century—when its glories began receding in the minds of men, because surpassed by those of the rising American republic.

Now it should bring more than smiles, in fact it should bring some very serious reflections, to Americans, to realize what the most informed and penetrating Romans, of all eras, thought of their early republic.

It is both interesting, and significantly revealing, to find exactly the same arguments going on during the first centuries B.C. and A.D., about the sources of Roman greatness, that swirl around us today with regard to the United States. Cicero spoke of their "mixed constitution" as "the best form of government". Polybius, in the second century, B.C., had spoken of it in exactly the same terms; and, going further, had ascribed Rome's greatness and triumphs to its form of government. Livy, however, during the days of Augustus, wrote of the virtues that had made Rome great, before the Romans had reached the evils of his time, when, as he put it, "we can bear neither our diseases nor their remedies." And those virtues were, he said, "the unity and holiness of family life, the *pietas* (or reverential attitude) of children, the sacred relation of men with the gods at every step, the sanctity of the solemnly pledged word, the stoic self-control and *gravitas* (or serious sense of responsibility)." Doesn't that sound familiar? [H: And doesn't it sound as if you have gone about as

far from that mode of living as you can possibly get?]

But while many Romans gave full credit to both the Roman character and their early environment, exactly as we do with regard to American greatness today, the nature and excellence of their early government, and its contribution to the building of Roman greatness, were widely discussed and thoroughly recognized. And the ablest among them knew exactly what they were talking about. "Democracy," wrote Seneca, "is more cruel than wars or tyrants." "Without checks and balances," Dr. Will Durant summarizes one statement of Cicero, "monarchy becomes despotism, aristocracy becomes oligarchy, democracy becomes mob rule, chaos, and dictatorship." And he quotes Cicero verbatim about the man usually chosen as leader by an ungoverned populace, as "someone bold and unscrupulous... who curries favor with the people *by giving them other men's property.*" (Emphasis added.)

If that is not an exact description of the leaders of the New Deal, the Fair Deal, and the New Frontier, I don't know where you will find one. What Cicero was bemoaning was the same breakdown of the republic, and of its protection against such demagoguery and increasing "democracy," as we have been experiencing. This breakdown was under exactly the same kind of pressures that have been converting the American republic into a democracy, the only difference being that in Rome those pressures were not so conspiratorially well organized as they are in America today. Virgil, and many great Romans like him were, as Will Durant says, well aware that "class war, not Caesar, killed the Roman Republic." In about 50 B.C., for instance, Sallust had been charging the Roman Senate with placing *property rights* above *human rights*. And we are certain that if Franklin D. Roosevelt had ever heard of Sallust or read one of Sallust's speeches, he would have told somebody to go out and hire this man Sallust for one of his ghost writers at once.

IV

About thirty years ago a man named Harry Atwood, who was one of the first to see clearly what was being done by the demagogues to our form of government, and the tragic significance of the change, wrote a book entitled *Back To The Republic*. It was an excellent book, except for one shortcoming. Mr. Atwood insisted emphatically, over and over, that ours was the first republic in history; that American greatness was due to our Founding Fathers having given us something entirely new in history, *the first republic*—which Mr. Atwood described as the "standard government", or "the golden mean", towards which all other governments to the right or the left should gravitate in the future.

Now the truth is that, by merely substituting the name Rome for the name United States, and making similar changes in nomenclature, Mr. Atwood's book could have been written by Virgil or by Seneca, with regard to the conversion of the Roman republic into a democracy. It is only to the extent we are willing to learn from history that we are able to avoid repeating its horrible mistakes. And while Mr. Atwood did not sufficiently realize this fact, fortunately our Founding Fathers did. For they were men who knew history well and were determined to profit by that knowledge.

THE GREEK AND ROMAN EXPERIENCES

Also, by the time of the American Revolution and Constitution, the meanings of the words "republic" and "democracy" had been well established and were readily understood. And most of this accepted meaning derived from the Roman and Greek experiences. The two words are NOT, as most of today's Liberals would have you believe—and as most of them probably believe themselves—*parallels in etymology, history, or meaning*. The word Democracy (in a political rather than a social sense, of course) had always referred to a type of government, as distinguished from monarchy, or autocracy, or oligarchy, or principate. The word Republic, before 1789, had designated the quality and nature of a government, rather than its structure. When Tacitus complained that "it is easier for a republican form of government to be applauded than realized," he was living in an empire under the Caesars and knew it. But he was bemoaning the loss of that adherence to the laws and to the protections of the constitution which made the nation no longer a republic; and not to the fact that it was headed by an emperor.

The word democracy comes from the Greek and means, literally, government by the people. The word "republic" comes from the Latin, *res publica*, and means literally "the public affairs." The word "commonwealth", as once widely used, and as still used in the official title of my state, "the Commonwealth of Massachusetts," is almost an exact translation and continuation of the original meaning of *res publica*. And it was only in this sense that the Greeks, such as Plato, used the term that has been translated as "republic". Plato was writing about an imaginary "commonwealth" and while he certainly had strong ideas about the kind of government this Utopia should have, those ideas were not conveyed nor foreshadowed by his title:

The historical development of the meaning of the word republic might be summarized as follows. The Greeks learned that, as Dr. Durant puts it, "man became free when he recognized that he was subject to law." The Romans applied the formerly general term "republic" specifically to that system of government **IN WHICH BOTH THE PEOPLE AND THEIR RULERS WERE SUBJECT TO LAW**. That meaning was recognized throughout all later history, as when the term was applied, however inappropriately in fact and optimistically

MORE READING

- Dr. John Coleman's *World In Review* Catalog For Summer, 1994, announces:
- Latest New Book by Dr. Coleman: **SOCIALISM: THE ROAD TO SLAVERY**, \$20.00;
- Also available is: **DIPLOMACY BY DECEPTION**, \$20.00;
- And another fine book: **CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300**, is available from:

Joseph Publishing, % W.I.R.
2533 N. Carson St.
Carson City, NV 89706

Each book includes the cost of shipping & handling. For orders by credit card, please call: 1-800-942-0821.

in self-deception, to the "Republic of Venice" or to the "Dutch Republic". The meaning was thoroughly understood by our Founding Fathers. As early as 1775 John Adams had pointed out that Aristotle (representing Greek thought), Livy (whom he chose to represent Roman thought), and Harrington (a British statesman), all "define a republic to be—a government of laws and not of men." And it was with this full understanding that our constitution-makers proceeded to establish a government which, by its very structure, would require that both the people **AND THEIR RULERS obey basic laws—laws which could NOT BE CHANGED WITHOUT LABORIOUS AND DELIBERATE CHANGES IN THE VERY STRUCTURE OF THAT GOVERNMENT. [H: EMPHASIS VERY DEFINITELY MINE!!!]** When our Founding Fathers established a "republic," in the hope, as Benjamin Franklin said, that we could keep it, and when they guaranteed to every state within that "republic" a "republican form" of government, they well knew the significance of the terms they were using. And were doing all in their power to make the features of government signified by those terms as permanent as possible. They also knew very well indeed the meaning of the word democracy, and the history of democracies; and they were deliberately doing everything in their power to avoid for their own times, and to prevent for the future, the evils of a democracy.

Let's look at some of the things they said to support and clarify this purpose. On May 31, 1787, Edmund Randolph told his fellow members of the newly assembled Constitutional Convention that the object for which the delegates had met was "to provide a cure for the evils under which the United States labored; that in tracing these evils to their origin every man had found it in the turbulence and trials of a democracy..."

WERE WELL KNOWN TO OUR FOUNDING FATHERS

The delegates to the Convention were clearly in accord with this statement. At about the same time another delegate, Elbridge Gerry, said: "The evils we experience flow from the excess of democracy. The people do not want (that is, do not lack) virtue; but are the dupes of pretended patriots." And on June 21, 1788, Alexander Hamilton made a speech in which he stated:

"It had been observed that a pure democracy if it were practicable would be the most perfect government. EXPERIENCE HAS PROVED THAT NO POSITION IS MORE FALSE THAN THIS. The ancient democracies in which the people themselves deliberated never possessed one good feature of government. Their very character was tyranny; their figure deformity."

At another time Hamilton said: "We are a Republican Government. Real liberty is never found in despotism or in the extremes of Democracy." And Samuel Adams warned: "Remember, Democracy never lasts long. It soon wastes, exhausts and murders itself! There never was a democracy that 'did not commit suicide'."

James Madison, one of the members of the Convention who was charged with drawing up our *Constitution*, wrote as follows:

"...democracies have ever been spectacles

of turbulence and contention; have ever been found incompatible with personal security, or the rights of property; and have in general been as short in their lives as they have been violent in their deaths." [H: You had better be looking at these observations very closely for you have long since stopped any form of REPUBLIC—and turned to DEMOCRACY—under the worst set of circumstances known to man—the ability to FIX THE OUTCOME OF ANY DEMOCRATIC PROCESS BY COMPUTER LIES AND TAMPERINGS!!]

WHO ESTABLISHED OUR REPUBLIC?

Madison and Hamilton and Jay and their compatriots of the Convention prepared and adopted a *Constitution* in which they nowhere even mentioned the word democracy, not because they were not familiar with such a form of government, but because they were. The word democracy had not occurred in the *Declaration of Independence*, and does not appear in the constitution of a single one of our fifty states—which constitutions are derived mainly from the thinking of the Founding Fathers of the Republic—for the same reason. They knew all about Democracies, and if they had wanted one for themselves and their posterity, they would have founded one. Look at all the elaborate system of checks and balances which they established; at the carefully worked-out protective clauses of the *Constitution* itself, and especially of the first ten amendments known as the *Bill of Rights*; as the effort, as Jefferson put it, to "bind men down from mischief by the chains of the *Constitution*," and thus to solidify the rule not of men but of laws. All of these steps were taken, deliberately, to avoid and to prevent a Democracy, or any of the worst features of a Democracy, in the United States of America.

— #2 —

V

And so our republic was started on its way. And for well over a hundred years our politicians, statesmen, and people remembered that this was a republic, not a democracy, and knew what they meant when they made that distinction. Again, let's look briefly at some of the evidence.

Washington, in his first inaugural address, dedicated himself to "the preservation... of the republican model of government." Thomas Jefferson, our third president, was the founder of the Democratic Party; but in his first inaugural address, although he referred several times to the Republic or the republican form of government, he did not use the word "democracy" a single time. And John Marshall, who was Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from 1801 to 1835, said: "Between a balanced republic and a democracy, the difference is like that between order and chaos."

Throughout all of the Nineteenth Century and the very early part of the Twentieth, while America as a republic was growing great and becoming the envy of the whole world, there were plenty of wise men, both in our country and outside of it, who pointed to the advantages of a republic, which we were enjoying, and warned against the horrors of a democracy, into which we might fall. Around the middle of that century, Herbert Spencer, the

great English philosopher, wrote, in an article on *The Americans*: "The Republican form of government is the highest type of human nature—a type nowhere at present existing." And in truth we have not been a high enough type to preserve the republic we then had, which is exactly what he was prophesying.

AND THE DANGERS OF A DEMOCRACY

Thomas Babington Macaulay said: "I have long been convinced that institutions purely democratic must, sooner or later, destroy liberty or civilization or both." And we certainly seem to be in a fair way today to fulfill his dire prophecy. Nor was Macaulay's contention a mere personal opinion without intellectual roots and substance in the thought of his times. Nearly two centuries before, Dryden had already lamented that "no government had ever been, or ever can be, wherein time-servers and blockheads will not be uppermost." And as a result, he had spoken of nations being "drawn to the dregs of a democracy". While in 1795 Immanuel Kant had written: "**Democracy is necessarily despotism.**"

In 1850 Benjamin Disraeli, worried as was Herbert Spencer at what was already being foreshadowed in England, made a speech to the British House of Commons in which he said: "If you establish a democracy, you must in due time reap the fruits of a democracy. You will in due season have great increase of public expenditure. You will in due season have wars entered into from passion and not from reason; and you will in due season submit to peace ignominiously sought and ignominiously obtained, which will diminish your authority and perhaps endanger your independence. You will in due season find your property is less valuable, and your freedom less complete." Disraeli could have made that speech with even more appropriateness before a joint session of the American Congress in 1935. And in 1870 he had already come up with an epigram which is strikingly true for the United States today. [H: And remember that this speech was made in the Fall of 1961, 33 years ago!]

But even in Disraeli's day there were similarly prophetic voices on this side of the Atlantic. In our own country James Russell Lowell showed that he recognized the danger of unlimited majority rule by writing:

*"Democracy gives every man
The right to be his own oppressor."*

W.H. Seward pointed out that "Democracies are prone to war, and war consumes them." This is an observation certainly borne out during the past fifty years exactly to the extent that we have been becoming a democracy and fighting wars, with each trend as both a cause and an effect of the other one. And Ralph Waldo Emerson issued a most prophetic warning when he said: "**Democracy becomes a government of bullies tempered by editors.**" If Emerson could have looked ahead to the time when so many of the editors would themselves be a part of, or sympathetic to, the gang of bullies, as they are today, he would have been more disturbed. [H: He would be in total irreversible SHOCK today!] And in the 1880s Governor Seymour of New York said that the merit of our *Constitution* was, not that it promotes democracy, but

checks it.

Across the Atlantic again, a little later, Oscar Wilde once contributed this epigram to the discussion: **"Democracy means simply the bludgeoning of the people, by the people, for the people."** While on this side, and after the first World War had made the degenerative trend in our government so visible to any penetrating observer, H.L. Mencken wrote: **"The most popular man under a democracy is not the most democratic man, but the most despotic man.** The common folk delight in the exactions of such a man. They like him to boss them. Their natural gait is the goosestep." While Ludwig Lewisohn observed: **"Democracy, which began by liberating men politically, has developed a dangerous tendency to enslave him through the tyranny of majorities and the deadly power of their opinion."** [H: **Now perhaps you can understand why I groan and moan when you come tell me that you have gone to war or to protect human rights THROUGH HELPING SUCH AS RUSSIA BECOME A DEMOCRACY! You are brainwashed into believing that a Democracy is the same thing as a REPUBLIC and it is NOT! You ARE accomplishing what the aim of the ELITE is, however—making a mockery of humanity and LAW by aiding and abetting every DEMOCRACY under the fascist/socialistic/dictatorship New World Government and ORDER!**]

WERE WELL UNDERSTOOD

But it was a great Englishman, G.K. Shel-
tering, who put his finger on the basic reason-
ing behind all the continued and determined
efforts of the Communists to convert our re-
public into a democracy: **"You can never have
a revolution,"** he said, **"in order to establish
a democracy. You must have a democracy
IN ORDER TO HAVE A REVOLUTION."** [H: **Is
EVERYBODY paying attention?**]

And in 1931 the Duke of Northumberland,
in his booklet, *The History of World Revolution*,
stated: **"The adoption of Democracy as a form
of Government by all European nations is fatal
to good Government, to liberty, to law and
order, to respect for authority, and to religion,
and must eventually produce a state of chaos
from which a new world tyranny will arise."**
While an even more recent analyst, Archibald
E. Stevenson, summarized the situation as
follows: **"De Tocqueville once warned us, if
ever the free institutions of America are
destroyed, that event will arise from the
'unlimited tyranny of the majority'. But a
majority will never be permitted to exercise
such 'unlimited tyranny' SO LONG AS WE
CLING TO THE AMERICAN IDEALS OF RE-
PUBLICAN LIBERTY AND TURN A DEAF EAR
TO THE SIREN VOICES NOW CALLING US TO
DEMOCRACY. This is not a question relat-
ing to the form of government. That can
always be changed by constitutional amend-
ment. It is one affecting the underlying
philosophy of our system—a philosophy
which brought new dignity to the individual,
more safety for minorities and greater jus-
tice in the administration of government.
We are in grave danger of dissipating this
splendid heritage through mistaking it for
democracy."**

And there have been plenty of other voices
to warn us.

VI

So—how did it happen that we have been

allowing this gradual destruction of our inheri-
tance to take place? And when did it start?
The two questions are closely related.

For not only every democracy, but cer-
tainly every republic, bears within itself the
seeds of its own destruction. The difference is
that for a soundly conceived and solidly en-
dowed republic it takes a great deal longer for
those seeds to germinate and the plants to
grow. The American republic was bound—is
still bound—to follow in the centuries to come
the same course to destruction as did Rome.
But our real ground of complaint is that we
have been pushed down the demagogic road to
disaster by conspiratorial hands, far sooner
and far faster than would have been the re-
sults of natural political evolution. [H: **!!!!!!!**]

UNTIL THE FABIAN
CONSPIRATORS

These conspiratorial hands first got seri-
ously to work in this country in the earliest
years of the Twentieth Century. The Fabian
philosophy and strategy was imported to
America from England, as it had been earlier
to England from Germany. Some of the mem-
bers of the Intercollegiate Socialist Society
founded in 1905, and some of the members of
the League for Industrial Democracy into which
it grew, were already a part of, or affiliated

with, an international Communist conspiracy,
planning to make the United States a portion
of a **ONE WORLD COMMUNIST STATE (NEW
WORLD ORDER!)**. Others saw it as possible
and desirable merely to make the United States
a separate socialist Utopia. But they all knew
and agreed that to do either they would have
to destroy both the constitutional safeguards
and the underlying philosophy which made it
a republic. So, from the very beginning the
whole drive to convert our republic into a
democracy was in two parts. One part was to
make our people come to **believe that we
had, and were supposed to have, a democ-
racy. The second part was actually and
insidiously to be changing the republic into
a democracy.** [H: **WHICH HAS WORKED!**]

The first appreciable and effective progress
in both directions began with the election of
Woodrow Wilson. Of Wilson it could accu-
rately have been said, as Tacitus had said in
some Roman counterpart: **"By common con-
sent, he would have been deemed capable of
governing had he never governed."** Since he
did become President of the United States for
two terms, however, it is hard to tell how much
of the tragic disaster of those years was due to
the conscious support by Wilson himself of
Communist purposes, and how much to his
being merely a dupe and a tool of Colonel
Edward Mandell House. But at any rate it is

THE WORD
Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, **THE WORD** also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: **THE WORD**, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in bold, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 4/13/92(1) # "What Is A Semite?"; | Soltec with Hatonn; |
| 4/17/92(1) # "Who Were The First Christians?"; | 4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda; |
| 4/25/92(2) # "The Photon Belt"; | 4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK; |
| 4/26/92(3), 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan"; | 4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2); |
| 5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars"; | 5/23/93(3); 6/20/93(2); |
| 5/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 1-3; | 6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico |
| 6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT; | 7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK; |
| 6/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 4-6; | 7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3); |
| 8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters; | 7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow; |
| 12/31/92(1) * Constitutional Law Center; | 8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2); 8/29/93(2); |
| 1/2/93(2); | 8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview; |
| 1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb; | 9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3); |
| 1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); | 10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2); |
| 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2); | 11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3); 11/27/93(2); |
| 2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring | 12/5/93(2); 12/12/93(2); 12/18/93(1); |
| | 1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2); |
| | 2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4); 3/6/94(2); |
| | 4/3/94(1); 4/17/94(2); 5/1/94(2); |
| | 5/8/94(2) Mother's Day; 5/14/94(3); |
| | 5/29/94(2); 6/18/94(2); 7/3/94(3); |
| | 7/24/94(2); 7/26/94(2); 7/31/94(2); 8/6/94(2); |
| | 8/14/94(2); 8/28/94(2); 9/11/94(2). |
| | #1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape). |

VISA, DISCOVER AND
MASTER CARD ACCEPTED

under Wilson that, for the first time, we see the power of the American presidency being used to support Communist schemers and Communist schemes in other countries—as especially, for instance, in Mexico, and throughout Latin America.

It was under Wilson, of course, that the first huge parts of the Marxian program such

as the progressive income tax, were incorporated into the American system. It was under Wilson that the

first huge legislative steps to break down what the Romans would have called our “mixed constitution” of a republic, and convert it into the homogeneous jelly of a democracy, got under way with such measures as the direct election of Senators. And it was under Wilson that the first great propaganda slogan was coined and emblazoned everywhere, to make Americans start thinking favorably of democracies and forget that we had a republic. This was, of course, the slogan of the first World War: “To make the world safe for democracy.” If enough Americans had, by those years, remembered enough of their own history, they would have been worrying about how to make the world safe *FROM* democracy. But the great deception and the great conspiracy were already well under way.

UNDER WILSON AND THEN ROOSEVELT

The conspirators had to proceed slowly and patiently, nevertheless, and to have their allies and dupes do the same. For in the first place the American people could not have been swept too fast and too far in this movement without enough alarms being sounded to be heard and heeded. And in the second place, after the excitement of World War I had sunk into the past, and America was returning to what Harding called “normalcy”, there was a strong revulsion against the whole binge of demagoguery and crackpot idealism which had been created under Woodrow Wilson, and which had been used to give us this initial push on the road towards ultimate disaster. And during this period from 1920 until the so-called great depression could be deliberately accentuated, extended, and increased to suit the purposes of the Fabian conspirators, there was simply a germination period for the seeds of destruction which the conspirators had planted. Not until Franklin D. Roosevelt came to power in 1933 did the whole Communist-propelled and Communist-managed drive again begin to take visible and tangible and positive steps in their program to make the United States ultimately succumb to a one-world Communist tyranny. [H: Still wondering why all those nice Soviet Russian tanks, arms, soldiers, police, and military material and personnel ARE IN THE UNITED STATES? You have been BANKRUPT as a nation—sold out to the Banksters of Communist Khazarian Zionism (Bolsheviks) since 1933! That hardware “force” is HERE to insure the foreclosure goes well—preferably with a lot of bloodshed!] Most conservative Americans

are today [1961] well aware of many of those steps and of their significance; but there are still not enough who realize how important to Communist plans was the two-pronged drive to convert the American republic into a democracy and to make the American people accept the change without even knowing there had been one. From 1933 on, however, that

“From the very beginning the whole drive to convert our republic into a democracy was in two parts. One part was to make our people come to *believe that we had, and were supposed to have, a democracy.* The second part was actually and insidiously to be changing the republic into a democracy.”

drive and that change moved into high gear, and have been kept there ever since. [H: Can you now see WHY it was

necessary to upset all the moral standards which took place in the 60s? It had to be orchestrated so that there would be total distraction, flower children doing God-only knows what all and begin to seriously bring down the ideals of moral attitudes in the young-people—IT WORKED! IT DOES EVERY TIME!]

Let's look briefly at just two important and specific pieces of tangible evidence of this drive, and of its success in even those early years.

In 1928 the U.S. Army Training Manual, used for all of our men in army uniform, gave them the following quite accurate definition of a democracy: “A government of the masses. Authority derived through mass meeting or any form of ‘direct’ expression. Results in mobocracy. Attitude toward property is communistic—negating property rights. Attitude toward law is that the will of the majority shall regulate, whether it be based upon deliberation or governed by passion, prejudice, and impulse, without restraint or regard to consequences. Results in demagogism, license, agitation, discontent, anarchy.”

That was in 1928. Just when that true explanation was dropped, and through what intermediate changes the definition went, I have not had sufficient time and opportunity to learn. [Editor's note: See the box on page 3 for another discussion of this matter; this was a xeroxed page sent to the CONTACT offices some time ago.] But compare that 1928 statement with what was being said in the same place for the same use by 1952. In *The Soldiers Guide*, Department of the Army Field Manual, issued in June of 1952, we find the following:

“Meaning of democracy. Because the United States is a democracy, the majority of the people decide how our government will be organized and run—and that includes the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The people do this by electing representatives, and these men and women then carry out the wishes of the people.”

Now obviously this change from basic truth to superficial demagoguery, in the one medium for mass indoctrination of our youth which has been available to the Federal Government until such time as it achieves control of public education, did not just happen by accident. It was part of an over-all design, which became both extensive in its reach and rapid in its execution from 1933 on. Let's look at another, less important but equally

A Free And Independent PRESS Is Long Dead

Editor's note: The following piece of rare and candid insight comes from 1953, a solid 40 years ago now. Egads! How much more controlled do you think the media is now? Keep this in mind and show John Swinton's remarks to your doubting friends who wonder why you subscribe to and honor CONTACT so highly above the typical Satanic Elite-controlled news media.

We like to run this following message periodically, both as a caution to those still naive enough to think there is a free Press out there in the commercial world controlled by the Elite, and as a special kind of “thank you” to our many, many readers who so consistently support and encourage CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR. We are deeply grateful for your constant and sincere messages of encouragement. Those often highly emotional “thank you” notes pouring into the offices every day are what give us the necessary boost to keep on keeping on.

JOHNSWINTON, THE FORMER CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE NEW YORK TIMES, CALLED BY HIS PEERS, “THE DEAN OF HIS PROFESSION”, WAS ASKED IN 1953 TO GIVE A TOAST BEFORE THE NEW YORK PRESS CLUB. HE RESPONDED WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT:

“There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent Press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print.

“I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinions out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

“The business of the Journalist is to destroy truth; To lie outright; To pervert; To vilify; To fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent Press? We are the tools and vassals for rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks; they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes.”

striking, illustration.

Former Governor Lehman of New York, in his first inaugural message in 1933, did not once use the word democracy. The poison had not yet reached into the reservoirs from which flowed his political thoughts. In his inaugural message of 1935 he used the word "democracy" twice. The poison was beginning to work. In his similar message of 1939 he used the word "democracy", or a derivative thereof, TWENTY-FIVE times. And less than a year later, on January 3, 1940, in his annual message to the New York legislature, he used it THIRTY-THREE times. The poison was now permeating every stream of his political philosophy.

[H: Can you see, however, that you have passed right on through the "democracy" to the totally controlled government and nation of RULE BY THE ELITE BANKSTERS! YOU DO NOT HAVE DEMOCRATIC VOTING—BECAUSE IT IS PREDETERMINED, ALWAYS, BY THE ELITE AS TO WHO WILL BE IN THE SEATS YOU "THINK" ARE DEMOCRATICALLY (BY VOTE) FILLED! NAY, NAY—NOT SO!]

GRADUALLY CHANGED
OUR THINKING

By today that same poison has been diffused, in an effective dosage, through almost the whole body of American thought about government. Newspapers write ringing editorials declaring that this is and always was a democracy. In pamphlets and books and speeches, in classrooms and pulpits and over the air, we are besieged with the shouts of the Liberals and their political henchmen, all pointing with pride to our being a democracy. Many of them even believe it. Here we have a clear-cut sample of the Big Lie which has been repeated so often and so long that it is increasingly accepted as truth. And never was a Big Lie spread more deliberately for more subversive purposes. What is even worse, because of their unceasing efforts to destroy the safeguards, traditions, and policies which made us a republic, and partly because of this very propaganda of deception, what they have been shouting so long is gradually becoming truth. Despite Mr. Warren [H: Yep, same old dirty-rotten Warren, No. A-1 on the Committee of 16!] and his Supreme Court and all of their allies, dupes, and bosses, we are not yet a democracy. [H: Well it didn't take long to bury the nation for all-time to come if you don't DO SOMETHING—NOW!] But the fingers in the dike are rapidly becoming fewer and less effective. And a great many of the pillars of our republic have already been washed away. [H: That was said in 1961. As I said—you have already passed THROUGH "democracy" and gone beyond into the trap of the NEW WORLD-ONE WORLD ORDER!]

Since 1912 we have seen the imposition of a graduated income tax, as already mentioned. Also, as mentioned, the direct election of Senators. We have seen the Federal Reserve System established and then become the means of giving our central government absolute power over credit, interest rates, and the quantity and value of our money; and we have seen the Federal Government increasingly use this means and this power to take money from the pockets of the thrifty and put it in the hands of the thriftless, to expand bureaucracy, increase its huge debts and deficits, and to promote socialistic purposes of every kind.

We have seen the Federal Government increase its holding of land by tens of millions of acres, and go into business, as a substitute for and in competition with private industry, to the extent that in many fields it is now the largest—and in every case the most inefficient—producer of goods and services in the nation. And we have seen it carry the socialistic control of agriculture to such extremes that the once vaunted independence of our farmers is now a vanished dream. We have seen a central government taking more and more control over public education, over communications, over transportation, over every detail of our daily lives. [H: This was OBVIOUS in 1961, 33 YEARS AGO! WORRY, WORLD—IT IS UPON YOU NOW! THE TIME-CLOCK HAS STRUCK, THE SANDS OF FREEDOM ARE GONE—WHAT WILL YOU DO? YOU HAVE ALMOST NO "TIME" REMAINING FOR FREEDOM AND HUMANITY!]

AND OUR REPUBLIC ITSELF

We have seen a central government promote the power of labor-union bosses, and in turn be supported by that power, until it has become entirely too much a government of and for one class, which is exactly what our Founding Fathers wanted most to PREVENT.

We have seen the firm periodicity of the entire of public office terrifically weakened by the four terms as President of Franklin D. Roosevelt, something which would justly have horrified and terrified the founders of our republic. It was the fact that, in Greece, the chief executive officers stayed in power for long periods, which did much to prevent the Greeks ever achieving a republic. In Rome it was the rise of the same tendency, under Marius and Sulla and Pompey, and as finally carried to its logical state of life-rule under Julius Caesar, which at last destroyed the republic even though its forms were left. And that, of course, is precisely one reason why the Communists and so many of their Liberal dupes wanted third and fourth terms for FDR. They KNEW they were thus helping to DESTROY THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC.

We have seen both the Executive Department and the Supreme Court override and

break down the clearly established rights of the states and state governments, of municipal governments, and of so many of those diffusers of power so carefully protected by the Constitution. Imagine, for instance, what James Madison would have thought of the Federal Government telling the city of Newburgh, New York, that it had no control over the abuse by the shiftless of its welfare handouts.

We have seen an utterly unbelievable increase in government by appointive officials and bureaucratic agencies—a development entirely contrary to the very concept of government expounded and materialized by our Constitution. And we have seen the effective checking and balancing of one department of our government by another department almost completely disappear.

UNTIL WE ARE
NOW IN DANGER

[H: Grossest understatement of the day!]

OF BECOMING A DEMOCRACY

In a democracy there is a centralization of governmental power in a simple majority. And that, visibly, is the system of government which the enemies of our republic are seeking to impose on us today. Nor are we "drifting" into that system, as Harry Atwood said in 1933, and as many would still have us believe. We are being insidiously, conspiratorially, and treasonously led by deception, by bribery, by coercion, and by fear, to destroy a republic that was the envy and model for all of the civilized world.

VII

Finally, let's look briefly at two or three important characteristics of our republic, and of our lives under the republic, which were unique in all history up to the present time.

First, our republic has offered the greatest opportunity and encouragement to social democracy the world has ever known. Just as the Greeks found that obedience to law made them free, so Americans found that social

GaiaLyte Program Now Available

PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- 5 Audio-cassettes

COST: \$150 (for CONTACT Subscribers only)
\$180 (for non-subscribers)

MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix

COST: \$90.00 (for CONTACT subscribers only)
\$115 (for non-subscribers)

GaiaSorb

NEUTRA-BOND: 2 oz.
NICOTINE, CAFFEINE, ALCOHOL
SUCROSE, STARCH, \$6.00 each
TRAVEL PACK: 1/2-oz.
bottles of each of the above,
plus Gaiandriana, for \$15.00
(plus shipping and handling).

New Gaia Products
P.O. Box 27710

Las Vegas, NV 89126
For credit card orders, call:
1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)
We accept Discover, Visa & Master Card
Please make all checks and money orders
payable to: New Gaia Products
(See Next-To-Last Page for Order Form)

democracy flourished best in the absence of political democracy. And for sound reasons. For the safeguards to person and property afforded by a republic, the stable framework which it supplied for life and labor at ALL levels, and the resulting constant flux of individuals from one class into another, made caste impossible and snobbery a joke.

TO SAVE TRUE SOCIAL DEMOCRACY

In the best days of our republic Americans were fiercely proud of the fact that rich and poor met on such equal terms in so many ways, and without the slightest trace of hostility. The whole thought expressed by Burns in his famous line, "a man's a man for a' that," has never been accepted more unquestioningly, nor lived up to more truly, than in America in those wonderful decades before the intellectual snobs and power-drunk bureaucrats of our recent years set out to make everybody theoretically equal (except to themselves) by legislation and coercion. And I can tell you this. When you begin to find that Jew and Gentile, White and Colored, rich and poor, scholar and laborer, are genuinely and almost universally friendly to one another again—instead of going through all the silly motions of a **PHONY EQUALITY FORCED UPON THEM** by increasing political democracy—you can be sure that we have already made great strides in the restoration of our once glorious republic.

And for a very last thought, let me point out what seems to me to be something about the underlying principles of the American republic which really was new in the whole philosophy of government. In man's earlier history, and especially in the Asiatic civilizations, all authority rested in the king or the conqueror by virtue of sheer military power. The subjects of the king had absolutely no rights except those given them by the king. And such laws or constitutional provisions as did grow up were concessions wrested from the king or given by him out of his own supposedly ultimate authority. In more modern European states, where the complete military subjugation of one nation by another was not so normal, that ultimate authority of the ruler came to rest on the theory of the divine right of kings, or in some instances and to some extent, on power specifically bestowed on rulers by a pope as the representative of divinity.

In the meantime the truly western current of thought, which had begun in Greece, was recurrently, intermittently, and haltingly gaining strength. It was that the people of any nation owed their rights to the government which they themselves had established and which owed its power ultimately to their consent. Just what rights any individual citizen had was properly determined by the government which all of the citizens had established, and those rights were subject to a great deal of variations in different times and places under different regimes. In other words, the rights of individuals were still changeable rights, derived from government, even though the power and authority and rights of the government were themselves derived from the total body of the people.

AND OUR "UNALIENABLE RIGHTS"

In both of these basic theories of government, the eastern and the western, were really

amended for all time by certain principles enunciated in the American *Declaration of Independence*. Those principles became a part of the very foundation of our republic. And they said that man has certain *unalienable rights* which do not derive from government at all. Under this theory not only the Sovereign Conqueror, but the Sovereign People, are restricted in their power and authority by man's natural rights, or by the divine rights of the individual man. And those certain **UNALIENABLE** [H: THIS DOES NOT SAY "INALIENABLE"] and divine rights cannot be abrogated by the vote of a majority any more than they can by the decree of a conqueror. The idea that the vote of a people, no matter how nearly unanimous, makes or creates or determines what is right or just, becomes as absurd and unacceptable as the idea that right and justice are simply whatever a king says they are. Just as the early Greeks learned to try to have their rulers and themselves abide by the laws they had themselves established, so man has now been painfully learning that there are more permanent and lasting laws which cannot be changed by either sovereign kings or sovereign people, but which must be observed by both. And that government is merely a convenience, superimposed on Divine Commandments and on the natural laws that flow only from the Creator of man and man's universe.

Now that principle seems to me to be the most important addition to the theory of government in all history. And it has, as I said, at least tacitly been recognized as a foundation stone and cardinal tenet of the American republic. But of course any such idea that there are unchangeable limitations on the power of the people themselves is utterly foreign to the theory of a democracy, and even more impossible in the practices of one. And this principle may ultimately be by far the most significant of all the many differences between a republic and a democracy. For in time, under any government, without that principle slavery is inevitable, while with it slavery is impossible. And the American republic has been the first great example of that principle at work.

WE MUST KEEP OUR REPUBLIC

In summary, I personally think that, as I said again and again, democracy is a weapon of demagoguery and a perennial fraud. I think that a constitutional republic is the best of all forms of government man has yet devised. Our Founding Fathers thought so too, and the wisest Romans had already come to that same conclusion. So I am in excellent company. It is company which we hope more and more Americans will join. To that end we are saying everywhere we can, and asking all of you and tens of thousands to say with us: **THIS IS A REPUBLIC, NOT A DEMOCRACY. LET'S KEEP IT THAT WAY!**

[H: TOO LATE—YOU NOW HAVE TO GO THROUGH THE MISERY OF RETURNING TO A REPUBLIC. ARE YOU STRONG ENOUGH?]

[END OF QUOTING]

Until you get these FACTS THROUGH YOUR HEADS you are going to continue down that incline of destruction to yourselves and your nation. YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED. GOD ALWAYS WARNS HIS PEOPLE AND SENDS THE MESSENGERS—PERHAPS YOU HAD BEST STOP KILLING OFF THOSE MESSEN-

TERS LEST YOU KILL YOURSELVES!

"MAN BECAME FREE WHEN HE RECOGNIZED THAT HE WAS SUBJECT TO LAW. THE ROMANS APPLIED THE FORMERLY GENERAL TERM 'REPUBLIC' SPECIFICALLY TO THAT SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT IN WHICH BOTH THE PEOPLE AND THEIR RULERS WERE SUBJECT TO LAW."

"And it was with this full understanding that our constitution-makers proceeded to establish a government which, by its very structure, would REQUIRE that BOTH THE PEOPLE AND THEIR RULERS OBEY CERTAIN BASIC LAWS—LAWS WHICH COULD NOT BE CHANGED WITHOUT LABORIOUS AND DELIBERATE CHANGES IN THE VERY STRUCTURE OF THAT GOVERNMENT."

I can only suggest that you go back and read and re-read until you can recite those paragraphs above and remember: "We (the U.S.) are a Republican Government. Real liberty is NEVER found in DESPOTISM or in the extremes of Democracy"...."Remember, Democracy never lasts long. It soon wastes, exhausts and murders itself! There never was a democracy that did not 'COMMIT SUICIDE'."

NEVADA CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS, INC.

Why would I bring up this subject here? BECAUSE YOU ARE OUT OF TIME AND HAVE NO FURTHER WAY TO PROTECT YOURSELVES OR YOUR PROPERTY—OTHER THAN TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE FEW REMAINING AVENUES OPEN TO YOU. GO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF CORT CHRISTIE'S SEMINARS AS ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE IN THIS PAPER—DON'T SIT ON THAT FENCE AND WONDER WHAT HAPPENED TO YOU AND EVERYTHING YOU OWNED. You pray to God to help you and then you wait until something falls on you in magical express that insures you have to do nothing, think nothing and still make a whole lot of loot. I promise you that we give you that which will take you through this—BUT YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE TO DO IT! GET OFF YOUR ASSETS AND FIX THESE THINGS OR FORGET ASKING FOR HELP FOR IF YOU DO NOT AVAIL YOURSELVES OF THESE THINGS WHICH ARE OFFERED, IT IS USELESS TO "HOPE" FOR MIRACLES—YOU HAVE THE MIRACLES—ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS **USE THEM!**

As we sit here to finish this writing—I must remind Dharma that I am here. E.J. was just rushed to the [hospital] emergency room in critical circumstances. The level of stress on him in these legal and financial games is simply TOO MUCH. He has a tooth problem and has had a severe and instant reaction to medication. This is as close to death as I intend to tolerate at the hands of the USURPERS. Now, you intelligence surveillance teams—GET OUR AGREEMENTS MET—OR CONSEQUENCES **WILL BE FORTHCOMING AND IMPRESSIVE!! IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE ME, GENTLEMEN—MAKE MY DAY!**

As to E.J., for Dharma and for you readers, he is stabilizing as we speak. Dharma is here because E.J. had to be rushed immediately to Emergency—my God, is seven years of this not enough? How many lives must be sacrificed for you people TO WAKE UP! YOU ARE KILLING YOURSELVES AND YOUR NATION. AND TO YOU USURPERS: LEAVE MY PEOPLE ALONE—YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED.

Salu. [See information on next page.]



THE ALL NEW SECOND ANNUAL
NEVADA CORPORATION WORKSHOP

*This Is Your Personal Invitation To:
Personal and Business: Privacy--Tax Savings--Asset Security*

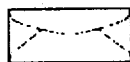
By: Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.

Join Us, Fri.-Sun., October 7th-9th in Exciting Las Vegas!
Make your reservation today! Seating and Rooms are very limited.

**A Special Meeting For CONTACT Readers Has Been
Scheduled For Monday October 10th (Columbus Day) At
1:30PM, With Hatonn In Tehachapi, CA.**



OR



OR



_____ Yes, I would like to attend the workshop and my price is \$395.
_____ Yes, I will be bringing a guest for \$195. My guest's name is: _____

Please send us this form with a check, money order, or credit card information and mail it to NCH, Inc., 3132 W. Post Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89118. Make all checks payable to NCH, Inc.

*For quick Visa, MC or Am. Exp. orders, call us at 1-800-398-1077 or fill in the information below and fax it to us at (702) 896-7004 or just drop it in the mail.

Name as it appears on the card: _____
Visa, MC or Am.Exp. card # _____ Exp. _____
Signature _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone: _____

NEVADA CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS, INC.
3132 W. Post Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89118; 1-800-398-1077

Nora's Research Corner

Unmasking Freemasonry

Part VII

Editor's note: Part I of this series was in the 8/2/94 CONTACT, Part II in the 8/9/94 issue, and Part III in the 8/16/94 issue, Part IV in the 8/23/94 issue, Part V in the 8/30/94 issue and Part VI in the 9/6/94 issue.

Illustrations Of Masonry

by Capt. William Morgan

"One of the Fraternity"

This will continue with Capt. Morgan's description of Masonry, learned through over thirty years as a lodge member. His book was printed after his murder, thought to be at the hands of other Masons in 1826.

Following are the two sections of the lecture for the Fellow Craft degree:

[Quoting:]

SECTION FIRST

"Are you a Fellow Craft Mason?"

Ans: "I am—try me."

"By what will you be tried?"

Ans: "By the square."

"Why by the square?"

Ans: "Because it is an emblem of virtue."

"What is a square?"

Ans: "An angle extending to ninety degrees, or the fourth part of a circle."

"Where were you prepared to be made a Fellow Craft Mason?"

Ans: "In a room adjacent to the body of a just and lawfully constituted lodge of such, duly assembled in a room or place, representing the middle chamber of King Solomon's temple."

"How were you prepared?"

Ans: "By being divested of all metals; neither naked nor clothed; barefoot nor shod; hood-winked; with a cable-tow twice round my neck; in which situation I was conducted to the door of the lodge, where I gave two distinct knocks."

"What did those distinct knocks allude to?"

Ans: "The second degree in Masonry, it being that on which I was about to enter."

"What was said to you from within?"

Ans: "Who comes there? Who comes there?"

"Your answer?"

Ans: "A worthy brother who has been regularly initiated as an Entered Apprentice Mason, served a proper time as such, and now wishes for further light in Masonry by being passed to the degree of a Fellow Craft."

"What was then said to you from within?"

Ans: "I was asked if it was of my own free will and accord I made this request; if I was duly and truly prepared worthy, and well qualified, and had made suitable proficiency in the

preceding degree; all of which being answered in the affirmative, I was asked by what further rights I expected to obtain so great a benefit."

"Your answer?"

Ans: "By the benefit of a pass-word."

"What is that pass-word?"

Ans: "Shibboleth."

"What further was said to you from within?"

Ans: "I was bid to wait till the Worshipful Master in the east was made acquainted with my request, and his answer returned."

"After his answer was returned what followed?"

Ans: "I was caused to enter the lodge."

"How did you enter?"

Ans: "On the angle of the square, presented to my naked right breast, in the name of the Lord."

"How were you then disposed of?"

Ans: "I was conducted twice regularly round the lodge and halted at the Junior Warden in the south, where the same questions were asked and answers returned as at the door."

"How did the Junior Warden dispose of you?"

Ans: "He ordered me to be conducted to the Worshipful Master in the east, where the same questions were asked and answers returned as before, who likewise demanded of me from whence I came and whither I was traveling."

"Your answer?"

Ans: "From the west, and traveling to the east."

"Why did you leave the west and travel to the east?"

Ans: "In search of more light."

"How did the Worshipful then dispose of you?"

Ans: "He ordered me to be conducted back to the west, from whence I came, and put in care of the Senior Warden, who taught me how to approach the east by advancing upon two upright regular steps to the second step, my feet forming the right angle of an oblong square, and my body erect at the altar before the Worshipful Master."

"What did the Worshipful Master do with you?"

Ans: "He made a Fellow Craft Mason of me."

"How?"

Ans: "In due form."

"What was that due form?"

Ans: "My right knee bare, bent, my left knee forming a square, my right hand on the Holy Bible, Square and Compass, my left arm forming an angle supported by the Square, and my hand in a vertical position, in which posture I took upon me the solemn oath or obligation of a Fellow Craft Mason." [See Part VI for obligation.]

"After your oath of obligation what was said to you?"

Ans: "I was asked what I most desired."

THE GARDEN OF ATON

By Nora Boyles

GOA \$6.00 237 pages

You will get "hooked" on history when you read this collection of articles, Nora's research into the historical truth of God's name (Aton), historical support for Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn (the Dragon Slayer), Esu (the Lion), Isa (the Lord), the Anti-christ, the Eagle (U.S. of A.) with the Red Tail, and much more will delight all you sleuths who seek confirmation of the Hosts and their roles at the end of this Earth cycle.

Hatonn has requested that two books, (1) Illustrations of Masonry, by Capt. William Morgan [1827] and (2) Freemasonry Unmasked, by Gen. Erich Ludendorf be printed in CONTACT. Nora is presenting and commenting on this material in an on-going series titled: "Unmasking Freemasonry". [See Nora's Research Corner in this issue for the ongoing series. See Back Page to order back issues of CONTACT.]

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.

"Your answer?"

Ans: "More light."

"On being brought to light, what did you discover different from before?"

Ans: "One point of the Compass elevated above the Square, which denoted light in this degree, but as one point was yet in obscurity, it was to remind me that I was yet one material point in the dark respecting Masonry."

"What did you next discover?"

Ans: "The Worshipful Master approaching me from the east, under the sign and due-guard of a Fellow Craft Mason, who presented me with his right hand; in token of brotherly love and confidence, and proceeded to give me the pass-grip and word of a Fellow Craft Mason, and bid me rise and salute the Junior and Senior Wardens, and convince them that I had been regularly passed to the degree of a Fellow Craft Mason."

"What did you next discover?"

Ans: "The Worshipful Master approaching me a second time from the east, who presented me with a lambskin or white apron, which he said he hoped I would continue to wear with honor to myself, and satisfaction and advantage to the brethren."

"What were you next presented with?"

Ans: "The working tools of a Fellow Craft Mason."

"What are they?"

Ans: "The Plumb, Square, and Level."

"What do they teach?" [I think this question ought to be "How explained?"]

Ans: "The Plumb is an instrument made use of by operative Masons to raise perpendiculars, the Square to square their work, and the Level to lay horizontals; but we, as Free and Accepted Masons, are taught to make use of them for more noble and glorious purposes: The Plumb admonishes us to walk uprightly in our several stations before God and man, squaring our actions by the square of virtue, and remembering that we are all traveling upon the level of time to the undiscovered country from whose bourne no traveler returns."

"What were you next presented with?"

Ans: "Three precious jewels."

"What were they?"

Ans: "Faith, hope, and charity."

"What do they teach?"

Ans: "Faith in god, hope in immortality, and charity to all mankind."

"How were you then disposed of?"

Ans: "I was conducted out of the lodge, and invested of what I had been divested."

SECTION TWO

"Have you ever worked as a Fellow Craft Mason?"

Ans: "I have in speculative; but our forefathers wrought both in speculative and operative Masonry."

"Where did they work?"

Ans: "At the building of King Solomon's temple, and many other Masonic edifices."

"How long did they work?"

Ans: "Six days."

"Did they not work on the seventh?"

Ans: "They did not."

"Why so?"

Ans: Because in six days God created the heavens and the earth, and rested on the seventh day; the seventh day, therefore, our ancient brethren consecrated as a day of rest from their labors; thereby enjoying more frequent opportunities to contemplate the glori-

ous works of creation, and adore their great Creator."

"Did you ever return to the sanctum sanctorum, or holy of holies, of King Solomon's temple?"

Ans: "I did."

"By what way?"

Ans: "Through a long porch or alley."

"Did anything particular strike your attention on your return?"

Ans: "There did, viz: two large columns, or pillars, one on the left hand and the other on the right."

"What was the name of the one on your left hand?"

Ans: "Boaz, to denote strength."

"What was the name of the one on your right hand?"

Ans: "Jachin, denoting establishment."

"What do they collectively allude to?"

Ans: A passage in Scripture wherein God has declared in his word, 'In strength shall this house be established,'"

"What were their dimensions?"

Ans: "Eighteen cubits in height, twelve in circumference, and four in diameter."

"Were they adorned with anything?"

Ans: "They were, with two large Chapters, one on each."

"Were they adorned with anything?"

Ans: "They were, with wreaths of network, lily-work, and pomegranates."

"What do they denote?"

Ans: "Unity, peace, and plenty."

"Why so?"

Ans: "Network, from its connection, denotes union; lily-work, from its whiteness and purity, denotes peace; and pomegranates from the exuberance of its seed, denotes plenty."

"Were those columns adorned with anything further?"

Ans: "They were, viz: two large globes or balls, one on each."

"Did they contain anything?"

Ans: "They did, viz: All the maps and charts

of the celestial and terrestrial bodies."

"Why are they said to be so extensive?"

Ans: "To denote the universality of Masonry, and that a Mason's charity ought to be equally extensive."

"What was their composition?"

Ans: "Molten or cast brass."

"Who cast them?"

Ans: "Our Grand Master, Hiram Abiff."

"Where were they cast?"

Ans: "On the banks of the river Jordan, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zaradatha, where King Solomon ordered these and all other holy vessels to be cast."

"Were they cast sound or hollow?"

Ans: "Hollow."

"What was their thickness?"

Ans: "Four inches or a hand-breadth."

"Why were they cast hollow?"

Ans: "The better to withstand inundations and conflagrations; were the archives of Masonry and contained the constitution, rolls and records."

"What did you next come to?"

ILLUSTRATIONS

— OF —

MASONRY

— BY —

ONE OF THE FRATERNITY

Who has devoted Thirty Years to the Subject.

*"God said, Let there be Light,
and there was Light."*

Copyright Secured.

Printed for the Proprietor,
1827.

CAPT. WM. MORGAN'S

EXPOSITION OF

FREEMASONRY,

Republished with the addition of engravings, showing the
Lodge-room, Signs, Grips and Masonic Emblems.

Ans: "A long, winding stair-case, with three, five, seven steps or more."

"What do the three steps allude to?"

Ans: "The three principal supports in Masonry, viz: wisdom, strength and beauty."

"What do the five steps allude to?"

Ans: "The five orders in architecture, and the five human senses."

"What are the five orders in architecture?"

Ans: "The Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian and Composite."

"What are the five human senses?"

Ans: Hearing, seeing, feeling, smelling, and tasting, the first three of which have ever been deemed highly essential among Masons: hearing, to hear the word; seeing to see the sign, and feeling, to feel the grip, whereby one Mason may know another in the dark as well as the light."

"What do the seven steps allude to?"

Ans: "The seven sabbatical years, seven years of famine, seven years in building the Temple, seven golden candlesticks, seven wonders of the world, seven planets; but more especially the seven liberal arts and sciences, which are grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, geometry, music and astronomy. For these and many other reasons the number seven has ever been held in high estimation among Masons."

"What did you next come to?"

Ans: "The outer door of the middle chamber of King Solomon's Temple, which I found partly open, but closely tyled by the Junior Warden."

"How did you gain admission?"

Ans: "By a pass and token of a pass."

"What was the name of the pass?"

Ans: "Shibboleth."

"What does it denote?"

Ans: "Plenty."

"Why so?"

Ans "From an ear of corn being placed at the water ford."

"Why was this pass instituted?"

Ans: "In consequence of a quarrel which had long existed between Jephtha, judge of Israel, and the Ephraimites; the latter of whom had long been a stubborn rebellious people whom Jephtha had endeavored to subdue by lenient measures, but to no effect. The Ephraimites being highly incensed against Jephtha for not being called to fight and share in the rich spoils of Ammonitish war, assembled a mighty army and passed over the river Jordan to give Jephtha battle, but, he, being apprised of their approach, called together the men of Israel, and gave them battle, and put them to flight; and, to make his victory more complete, he ordered guards to be placed at the different passes on the banks of the river Jordan, and commanded, if the Ephraimites passed that way, that they should pronounce the word Shibboleth; but they, being of a different tribe, pronounced it Seboleth; which trifling defect proved them spies, and cost them their lives: and there fell that day at the different passes on the banks of the river Jordan, forty-and-two-thousand. This word was also used by our ancient brethren to distinguish a friend from foe, and has since been adopted as a proper

pass-word to be given before entering any well regulated and governed lodge of Fellow Craft Masons."

"What did you next come to?"

Ans: "The inner door of the middle chamber of King Solomon's Temple, which I found partly open, but closely tyled by the Senior Warden."

"How did you gain admission?"

Ans: "By the grip and word."

"How did the Senior Warden dispose of you?"

Ans: "He ordered me to be conducted to the Worshipful Master in the east, who informed me that I had been admitted into the middle chamber of King Solomon's Temple, for the sake of the letter G."

"Does it denote anything?"

Ans: "It does. DEITY, before whom we should all bow with reverence, worship and adore. It also denotes geometry, the fifth science: it being that on which this degree was principally founded."

Thus ends the second degree of Masonry.

[END OF QUOTING]

One notes, among other changes, that in the Fellow Craft degree the "Grand Master" is said now to be "Hiram Abiff". Also, keep in mind, that at the time of Capt. Morgan, there were only three degrees of Masonry known to him and his lodge in Batavia, New York. In other words, the Fellow Craft member was being led to believe that he was now only one additional step away from having all of the "light" available in Masonry.

According to Commander Hatonn, during a recent meeting in Tehachapi [Summer, 1994], it was St. Germain who originated Masonry, and was the instigator of the French Revolution. The French Revolution, which had apparently been intended to help correct the many wrongs perpetrated by the monarchy, was taken-over by the "reign of terror", and became something other than what had been intended. This is not unlike the Russian Revolution, which started out as a protest against the abuses of the then reigning Monarch, but which was taken-over by the Bolshevik conspiracy, the "Red-German-Jew Company" in the words of the anarchist, Bakunin.

According to Nesta Webster, in her book, *World Revolution*, the "reign of terror" in France was instigated, supported and continued by the *Secret Societies* under the control of a strong hidden group. What had started out as a protest, and an intent to change some real abuses, ended-up being a massacre and destruction of most of France's population, in-

dustry, cities, agriculture and of course government. These *Secret Societies* gained a strong hold on the European continent, from that time forward.

I bring this to your attention because this "Section First" lecture reveals more of the Masonic emphasis on "Geometry", arithmetic, "science", etc. This may include some few parts of the Masonic structure originated by St. Germain in an attempt to educate and inspire men towards a better life and action. Why do I say this?

According to Hatonn, and others, one of St. Germain's "incarnations" or life expressions was that of Francis Bacon. In reading about the life of Francis Bacon one learns of his strong desire to promote a world-wide, cooperating, scientific community using experimentations carefully and patiently carried out to learn about nature. Further, Francis Bacon knew from painful, personal experience the utter arrogance, corruption and power of the monarchy and ruling class in England and France. There were many reasons why he would have aspired to an improvement of mankind's circumstances.

I shall bring in more of Francis Bacon's ideas as we go along—ideas that correlate with some Masonic indoctrination. Ones will need to realize that, while much of it may have been "idealistic" from the point of view of Mr. Bacon in the 17th Century, Masonry was drastically changed after the French Revolution in the late 18th Century. It came to be controlled by those very forces St. Germain (Francis Bacon) intended to circumvent. Masons, as well as others with "Communitic" leanings today, need to assess how much their own actions continue to support these "hidden superiors", the "Red-German Jew Company"—the Bolsheviks, and the One-World Order.

Part VIII of this series will begin Capt. Morgan's description of the Third, or Master Mason's degree.

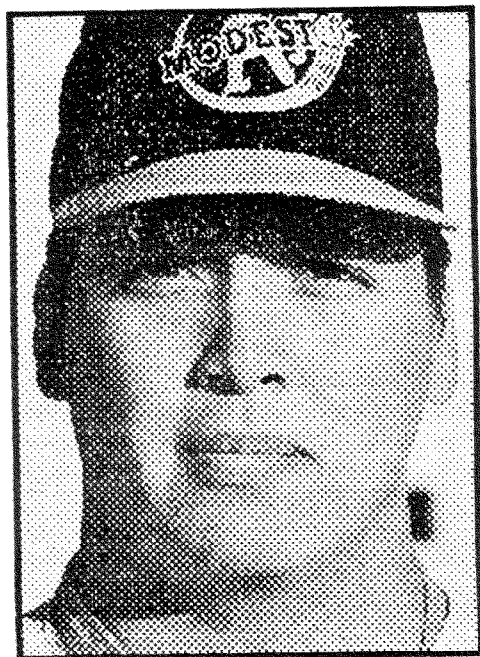
BIBLIOGRAPHY:

Illustrations of Masonry by One of the Fraternity, Captain W. M. Morgan, Printed 1827, Publisher, Col. David C. Miller, Batavia, N.Y., current printing by Omni Publications, P.O. Box 900566, Palmdale, CA 93590; *World Revolution*, by Nesta Webster (also available from Omni Publication—see above); *Francis Bacon, The Temper of a Man*, by Catherine Drinker Bowen, Little Browne & Co., Boston/Toronto, (1963); *Francis Bacon, Selected Writing*, Ed., High G. Dick, The Modern Library, N.Y. (1955); *The Secret Teachings of All Ages*, by Manly P. Hall, Philosophical Soc., LA.

FRANK & ERNEST® by Bob Thaves



Native Americans' Values Threatened By Imposed Western "Morality"



PAIN AND HYPOCRISY

Judeo-Christian morality threatens Indians' values

[From the Modesto Bee newspaper] by Bob Bennett (the author, a South Dakota native, is a pitcher for the Modesto A's)

There are not many of us left, but our survival and destruction should be a lesson to all who claim to be moral and religious.

I took notice of, not necessarily offense to, a letter in *The Bee* from a Merced couple entitled, "Regarding morality" (July 26).

They wrote, "Why can't liberals get it right? It is not our own morality based on our own puny judgment, Christians espouse—it is God's morality as defined by Him in His Word...Judeo-Christian morality is historically what has made America great, and it is abundantly clear the further this country distances itself from God and His precepts, the closer to anarchy and social chaos we become."

In a general sense, they are correct, but under that belief there is much pain and hypocrisy.

I am a Sicangu Lakota (history calls me a Sioux) from Rapid City, S.D. I graduated from Dartmouth college with a degree in government and a minor in Native American Studies.

I play professional baseball.

I have seen many places and interacted with people from diverse backgrounds and beliefs and experienced the beauty of the great political and cultural experiment of the United States of America.

I think of what the Judeo-Christian morality has historically and contemporarily done

to my people and every other tribe who thrived until the "discovery" of America a little over five centuries ago. I think of what continues today as the result of an ideology that came from across an ocean, brought by human beings and not necessarily from God.

My relatives honored Creation and its Creator through prayers, songs, dance and ceremonies. They lived off the land and hunted buffalo. The old ones saw the world with clear eyes and knew everything was related, while at the same time, meant to be distinct. All things were part of the sacred hoop of life and, therefore, connected to the Creator Himself.

Then a strange people trickled into the lands from the east. My ancestors welcomed them at first but communication was difficult and the trickle soon became a flood. Then the guests began to dishonor creation and the Lakota themselves by altering Mother Earth to fit their needs and by telling the Lakota that their ways were not the correct way to live.

"We have a book and the Son of God to share with you. It will help you live a righteous life," the Black robes said.

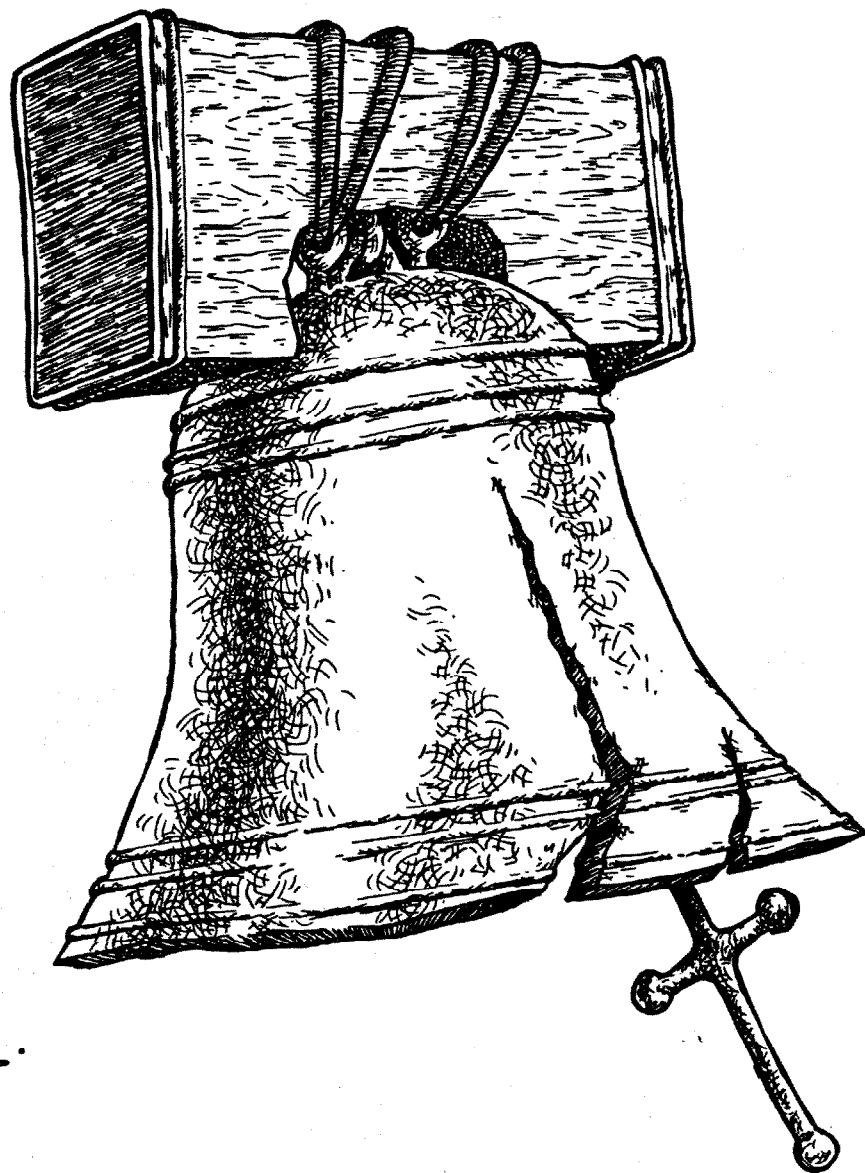
The Old Chiefs and Medicine Men replied, "We have our own ways that connect us to Wakan Tanka (the Creator) and the spirits. We are people of the land and that tells us how to live. You are visitors in our lands, so respect us."

New diseases wiped out many native people and weakened the hoop of life. Many Christians saw this as the work of God. The cavalry came, followed quickly by the railroads, the traders, the miners and more missionaries with the "Good Word". The buffalo were killed to force the nomadic Lakota into becoming sedentary.

The hunters came to kill the buffalo to make way for the railroads and the cavalry

came to kill the Indians who were defending their lands and the sacred buffalo.

Lies swarmed over the country and the Indians continued to die and lose their lands and ways of life. At the same time, "white" America grew and prospered and God's Word



spread.

Little children were taken away from their parents and sent to mission schools to be educated in a manner that the righteous Americans deemed proper. Their hair was cut and they were physically abused when the priests and nuns heard them speaking the "pagan language". Their sacred medicine bundles, eagle feathers and pipes were taken away.

Many never made it out of these schools alive. Those who did were made hollow because their spirit was taken from them.

The whole Lakota nation was told they could no longer hunt the buffalo, speak their language, perform their spiritual ceremonies

and that they were going to be farmers and ranchers of cattle. But above all, they were going to be repaid with spiritual salvation because they were going to become Christians.

The Indians were being "saved" as the visitors became rich by fencing and plowing up the "free, uninhabited lands", building railroads, digging up the gold and silver, cutting the forests and creating their God-fearing towns.

This was progress. This was "Manifest Destiny". This was the building of a democratic and free nation. This

was the destruction of millions of native people who loved Creation, their ways of life and their homelands. It was a holocaust far more deadly and evil than the one committed by Hitler's Germany.

The islands where Columbus and other "explorers" landed have no "Indians" because they were killed when they refused to become Christians.

The Narragansetts and Wampanoags, who helped the religiously persecuted Pilgrims and thus created the holiday we "celebrate" every November, were nearly exterminated by the

very people they saved years before.

The Indians who fought in the Revolution-

Christians to do all of this in His name? Is this what makes America great?

The entire history of this country is based on the destruction of thousands of distinct tribes who lived here for thousands of years before any explorer or missionary happened across this continent.

This wound inflicted upon my ancestors, along with every other "Indian" people, has yet to heal. The lands of this nation are shackled by barbed wire. The buffalo were nearly sent into extinction. Many "Indians" were never taught to speak their own language or pray in the old ways because their ancestors were killed or, as some peoples' history says, converted.

Those who try to pray today in the old ways experience great difficulties because the hills and lands used in the past are now "private" property and they will be arrested for trespassing when they only want to pray in the same way as their ancestors did.

The entire history of this country is based on the destruction of thousands of distinct tribes who lived here for thousands of years before any explorer or missionary happened across this continent.

As a baseball player, I experience about 136 national anthems a season. It is not a time of joy and celebration, but a time of mourning and I sing a death song for my ancestors and relatives of today. Just think about what the imposition of another's morality has done to millions of people and the survivors of today. Just think about it.

ary War alongside the colonists were promised their homelands would remain forever sovereign and intact. Soon after the war's completion, they had to flee westward because their territories were being overrun by the "Americans" who suddenly could not remember any agreements made before the war.

These kinds of stories fill volumes of history books but are not taught to the nation's youth because this kind of history makes the "land of the free" and the "home of the brave" a bad, hypocritical place.

Did the Word of God and His morality tell

Some Facts About The BATF

The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms is of the U.S. Treasury Dept. The U.S. Treasury Dept. was abolished in 1921 by The Act of 1920, 66th Congress Session, 11 ch. 214. (Sorry about that.)

The expressed Treasury Dept. is financially supported by the International Monetary Fund. In 1989 Congress changed the oaths of all U.S. Government police; they now take it [*allegiance*] to the U.N.—no longer the *U.S. Constitution*. The A.T.F. [*personnel*] are 100% agents of a foreign principal.

They are implemented by regional or administrative government which is a socialist movement that has infiltrated the Constitutional government and replaced it with socialism.

This regional government was outlawed by a Supreme Court decision of 13 January 1982 in Case #80-1350 "Community Communications Co., Inc. vs. City of Boulder, Colorado."

Following the Supreme Court decision, on 22 February 1983, President Reagan dismantled the ten regional capitals by Executive Order #12407.

This regional government is still in power and functioning, but is, technically, *de facto* [*exercising power as if legally constituted*].

Anyone acquiring a federal firearms license (contract) comes under the jurisdiction of this foreign principal, which requires registration of all firearms sold by the federal licensed dealer, (form 4473)—which is policed by the A.T.F. agents.

In a Constitutional Republic Court of Law the BATF [*personnel*] are guilty of U.S.C. Title 18, Sec. 241, & 242, among others.

Not so in a corporate Tribune [*such as our current status of de facto courts*].

Compliance to these Agents is aiding and abetting a deadly enemy of the USA, its people, and its *Constitution*. [*The above arrived as an anonymous note to the CONTACT offices.*]

Delta Force Being Turned On Unsuspecting Americans?

To: Rick Martin
From: Jeff Rense

Re: Breaking news on the Delta Force
against American citizens

Dear Rick,

First, let me thank you and Commander Hatonn for all the support and respect you have extended to me by running the ad for my book: *AIDS Exposed* [see p. 40], for all these weeks. It has been essential in my limited ability to get the book out to the public. I sell about 5 books a week on the average and the feedback is tremendously gratifying.

I do my own weekly radio show out of Santa Barbara, prime time Sunday evenings from 8 to 10PM on the top radio talk show station in the Tri-Counties area. As I think you know, Laurie Anteau is a close friend and said you would want to have the following transcript to consider for the *CONTACT*. So, today I extracted this portion and edited it. Hulet's credentials are solid and he certainly is a most interesting guest...only Linda Thompson was more intense. (She's a strange one; I'm not sure where her head is sometimes.) [Editor's note: *We agree; see p. 11 of the 8/23/94 CONTACT for more on Linda Thompson's antics.*]

At any rate, the following speaks for itself. If you can run any part of it, please be my guest. Best wishes to you and all the staff.

If you ever set up a radio show and network, I would be interested in being your host. My two hour program generates a major audience, I have only top national guests, and will send along a hard copy catalog of recent shows and an audio cassette of one for you to preview.

Best Wishes,
/s/ Jeff Rense

Delta Force Being Turned On Unsuspecting Americans?

In an alarming revelation, longtime political analyst, author, and intelligence insider, Craig B. Hulet charges that the Charter of the top U.S. anti-terrorist military unit known as the Delta Force has been revised to and now directs these top military fighters to be used against American citizens instead of foreign terrorists. Hulet made his remarks Sunday evening, 9/4/94, on the weekly radio program *The End of the Line* with Jeff Rense on KTMS in Santa Barbara. Hulet went on to describe exactly *why* this action was taken and *who* the American targets will probably be. The following is a partial, edited transcript of a small portion of the 2-hour interview with Jeff Rense and Craig Hulet:

Hulet: "I just found out only about three days ago (from) my security people...when I do lectures they are either Special Forces or intelligence operatives...of course I'm not using names...but one of them informed me that the Delta Force...the technical name of which is

9/7/94 the "International Secret Army" out of Langley; but our Delta Force, as you would know it by that name, are our counter-terrorist unit—they are the real cowboys...these are the most rabid, vicious killers trained by our system to protect Americans in case of a terrorist attack. Well, they are right now changing, internally, their Charter to operate *domestically* against our own citizens.

Rense: "You've got that confirmed?"

Hulet: "Absolutely. And it's not going to be in the press because it's considered classified information...because it is considered an active policy of national security and they don't have to tell the American people this. Now, my own question is, 'Who are they going to use these guys on?' We have no major drug problem in this country. We have a problem but it's been on the *decline* for ten years and everybody now knows that. We've been *lied* to.

"So, it's not about 'drug lords', it's not about the Mafia, it's not about gangsterism with the 'Bloods' and the 'Crips'. Like I said, violent crime has dropped off 33% in the last 11 or 12 years by the Justice Department's own admission. Drug usage (according to) the 'Drug Czar's' office is off sharply, down drastically: 2.8 million fewer people use cocaine than ever before. So, who are they going to use the Delta Force on?"

"The only thing I can think of, from speculating, is (that it is) going to be those military and active duty police officers, or retired military, retired Special Forces, Airborne, retired Rangers that own semi-automatic rifles that they are not going to register. They are *not* going to. One-third of all the semi-automatic assault rifles are owned by cops and active duty military personnel and another one-third are owned by retired police and military personnel. Elmer Fudd, the duck hunter, doesn't own an AK-47, folks. Returned *Special Forces* guys own AK-47's.

Rense: "You are describing a pretty black scene of internecine warfare right here in our own country."

Hulet: "Well, I've interviewed everybody I know in the military and they have told me that 100% of their unit owns semi-automatic assault rifles...and 80% of them have flat out said they will not turn them in, they will not register them, they will not do any of this.

Rense: "And in your opinion that's why the Delta Force's Charter is being rewritten."

Hulet: "I can't imagine why any other element in our society is such a 'magnificent' threat to national security. The reason they are going to eliminate these guns from society is because...the people who own them are the ones I just described. It isn't your Elmer Fudd, NRA members. It is highly qualified police, hostage rescue personnel, military personnel, retired or active duty. They're the ones who own these guns. They are going to disarm the American people tactically of the most sophisticated and dangerous weapons in the citizens' possession because of what is going to come down over the next 20 years:

economically, a debit card system, a national identification system, DNA fingerprinting...and they are expecting the American people in groups, not maybe a giant revolution, but in groups, they're expecting more Wacos and more riots. That's why they've changed the mission of Federal Emergency Management (FEMA) to include *civil* disturbances.

"If you look at the 'Crime Bill' it makes perfect sense why they are banning these weapons by looking at the new *death* penalty. Let me give you a short list: If you commit a crime, any of these following crimes, and someone dies, you'll get the death penalty. The crimes consist of: destruction of aircraft or aircraft facilities; destruction of motor vehicles or motor vehicle facilities; violence at international airports; gathering or delivering defense information; transportation of explosives in interstate commerce for certain purposes; destruction of government property by explosives; destruction of property affecting interstate commerce by explosives; killing or attempting to kill diplomats, prisoners; kidnapping; hostage taking; violence against a President or Presidential staff; wrecking trains; blowing up maritime platforms and oil platforms; use of weapons of mass destruction; treason; aircraft piracy; and then finally, the most 'important' one: violence against members of Congress, Cabinet Officers, or Supreme Court Justices.

"These are crimes *not* currently taking place. These are crimes *not* of terrorism...these are crimes of *revolution*. Look at this 'Crime Bill' and understand (what is really going on): they are disarming the American people on the one hand; they are giving FEMA powers to quell civil disturbances using (the) military; they are allowing to have private (national) 'emergencies' called at the *cabinet* level; and now after they have banned the semi-automatic assault weapons, almost 200 of them, they want to give you the death penalty if you act in any of these crimes I've just described...which are not being committed today.

"Now, it doesn't take a genius to figure out that the *government* has figured out that we have an unhappy populace out here...and they are going to become *more* unhappy in the future because of NAFTA, GATT, the banking system, a debit card, the DNA fingerprinting, the National Identification Registry that is coming on line. When all these things come down, some elements in society, the Left, Right, the militant environmentalist, patriot groups, identify movements, racists, crackpots, Christian fundamentalists, Mormons, tax protesters...are going to be *angry*. So, the government is anticipating that and preparing now for what *they* think will be revolutionary activity in the future. And I think they might be right.

"I think it's a damn shame that it's come to this. And rather than change the system, they are going to let the system go the way it is going to go, and then deal *violently* with the unhappy citizenry. This is not Democracy, this isn't a free Republic, and contrary to Bill Clinton's concept, this is *not* how the Founding Fathers wanted to see it operate."

For an audio cassette copy of the complete 2-hour interview with Craig Hulet and Jeff Rense, send \$9.95 + \$3.00 S/H to: *The End of the Line*, Suite 112, 160 N. Fairview, Goleta, CA 93117. For a free catalog of other recent shows featuring Dr. Robert Strecker, Rodney Stich, Linda Thompson, UFO expert Michael Lindemann, etc., send an SASE to the above address.

Soul Food

An 8-Year-Old's Longings Voiced For All Of Us

9/9/94 #1 HATONN

FIRST IN IMPORTANCE:
TO KENNETH R.
(8 YRS)

To my most beloved friend, thank you for sharing with me. Kenneth, life is not a romp through the garden of thornless roses wherein ones are beautiful to one another. It has very little to do with actual "feelings" when ones quarrel and poke and pick with one another. It is a time of hard lessons and confusion on your planet as you begin to realize your journey's tasks and joys. Some of you are elders in OUR family and have moved back to a place of service. You have possibly outgrown the need to quarrel—but I think not, son. If you feel as if you must cry over these distasteful incidents—DO SO for to choke it down only causes pressures which increase the burden. We must allow others their way of being and not allow it to burden our own hearts. GOD is love, son, and when you KNOW that, you can begin to smile at the silly goings-on around you and still feel secure in the love you know is there FOR YOU.

I ask that a special tape be sent to you which was done at my request some years back. It is about dreaming and visions, a space ship ride into relaxation and dreams in beauty and sharing. It may take a few days to locate the master tape for it was made for a special friend and we call it "Fairy Grandmother's Tape". When you can't sleep and as these things of life burden and sadden one's thoughts—it helps to go into your own beautiful place for a while.

Also, son, when we can better tell timing of the "gathering", we will let you know in time. I KNOW WHERE YOU ARE!

In great love and friendship,
Grandad Hatonn

P.S.: I, too, am thankful for the Lighted Ones!

I thank you readers for the patience to allow this particular message. It is for all of you who weary at the journey—but the perception of this 8-year-old who is distressed by the quarreling among siblings and within his life is expressive of ALL of you.

It is a hard time through which you are passing. It is intended by the Adversary that is working for One World Control that it be this way with quarrels, family turmoil and pain and chaos, contradictions, confusion and total restlessness with lack of direction clearly discerned.

You must attend these children, for WHO WILL LEAD YOUR NATION and our people—IF NOT THEM? Further, we must hold strong that they are able to have moral standards and desire to serve in Constitutional LAW that which is just and equal—TO ALL. These children can no longer gather the fuel and balance from any of the public systems—NONE! The churches are corrupted in almost all instances as they "modernize" to suit the "current generation". No, it is to rewrite the Bibles wherein the religions become the total presentment of Satan. It is insipid, hidden, gradual and unnoticed until it is too late to change direction. The same holds true for the Educational system and all other public systems. It is a time of unrest and TOTAL MIND MANIPULATION!

To salvage your nation you must turn again and reclaim your REPUBLIC. Democracy is not an answer EVER! You have, further, passed through "Democracy" and into Rule-by-Elite-One-Worlders through corruption and FORCE. Blessed are the children for they ARE the Kingdom of "Heaven"—corrupted by man! Until you can understand this—and accept responsibility for their balanced survival, you cannot even HOPE for freedom for you will have no one to lead—no one in TRUTH, to serve. Have you "LOVED" your children today—that they may, in turn, LOVE YOU? So be it.

It is long since forgotten that the reality of LIFE is not on your crippled shores of physical presentation. You want to keep your guns to guard your houses—your property. So be it, but I wonder: what have you in these houses? What is it you guard so closely with locked and bolted doors?

Do you not remember some of the gleaming arches that span the summits of the mind and allow you to recall the glory of your freedom? Where is the perception of beauty that leads the heart from things fashioned of wood and stone to the holy mountain—the peaks touching GOD and UNIVERSE?

What is it you capture in these houses of yours? Is it only comfort and the lust after more and more comfort and luxury, security, survival—what is it and in what priority of care and thought? Do these THINGS first enter as a bit of joy at holding that steals into the house as first a guest and then becomes a host, and then THE MASTER?

Ah, readers, this physical desire for power, things and comfort catches you on a hook as a fish. It brings you to the heel of the tamer with hook and scourge and reduces to puppets your larger desires, goals and directions.

Though these hands seem silken and enticing, tempting and desirable—its HEART is of steel encasing stone.

This bully lulls you to sleep only to stand by your bedside and jeer at that of the flesh and wasting soul. It makes mock of your audible senses and lays them in silken-down like fragile vessels from which the threads become so strong there is no breaking them once they have formed into the chains of shackles.

Ah, but heed me now for, you children of space, you restless in rest—YOU SHALL NOT BE TRAPPED NOR TAMED. YOUR HOUSE SHALL BE NOT AN ANCHOR BUT A MAST WITH

DO NOT LONG DWELL IN THE SELF-PITY OF WHAT MAY BE ABOUT YOU—FOR YOU CONTROL THAT WHICH YOU PERCEIVE IN EVERY INSTANCE—EVERY INSTANCE!

WHICH TO SAIL. It shall not be some gleaming film that covers a wound—but an eyelid that guards the eye.

You shall not fold your wings that you may pass through doors, nor bend your heads that they strike not against a ceiling, nor fear to breathe lest walls should crack and fall upon you. You shall not dwell in tombs made by the dead for the living.

Though magnificence and splendor becomes your house—it shall not hold your secret nor shelter your longing—it is but a place to dwell for the passing of the experience in the schoolroom of expression.

For that which is boundless and limitless within you abides in the mansions beyond that which you call "sky", whose door is the morning mist upon the infinite and whose windows are the songs and silences as in the softness of star-filled night.

If your heart is in pain and thoughts of failure or misdeeds settle hard about you—go within in a place of beauty and allow your heart to remember that God rests in reason. You need not make tales to cover the barren silence which must be confronted in truth. REASON IN GOD AND THE REASONS SHALL BE IN TRUTH! TRUTH GIVES FREEDOM AS NO OTHER THING OR BEING CAN PRESENT. Grieve for loss or pain when it be present—but DO NOT LONG DWELL IN THE SELF-PITY OF WHAT MAY BE ABOUT YOU—FOR YOU CONTROL THAT WHICH YOU PERCEIVE IN EV-

ERY INSTANCE—EVERY INSTANCE!

Your reason and your passion are the rudder and the sails of your seafaring soul, beloved ones. If either your sails or your rudder be broken there is no way to avoid the tossing and drifting hither and yon at the whim of that which whirls around you—OR, you will simply be held at standstill in the middle of the sea.

For reason, ruling alone, is a force confining; and passion, unattended, is a flame that burns to its own destruction—BUT, if you let your soul exalt your reason to the height of passion for that which is just and right, that it may sing—it can direct your passion with reason and your passion within may then live through its own constant resurrection like the phoenix rising above its own ashes.

Ah, readers—GOD MOVES IN PASSION—BUT ALWAYS IN "REASON". AND SINCE YOU ARE A BREATH OF GOD IN GOD'S SPHERE, AS A LEAF IN GOD'S FOREST, YOU TOO SHOULD REST IN REASON AND MOVE FORWARD IN PASSION.

Can you not remember that in this very avenue of thought—that thoughts themselves are SEEDS. And may I remind you that you have no notion as to what can spring from one seed, well planted. Though you plant only ONE seed—you cannot count the harvest of that seed—so plant well and choose goodly seeds—lest you have a harvest of thorns, not fruit worthy of GOD.

Kenneth, may you be blessed, son, for you brought opportunity to speak of these things for which the soul searches. We all forget to be kind and GIVE. Giving is not well understood—and receiving is often far more difficult in defining.

Many of you can give but are unable to feel worthy AND HUMBLE in receiving that which is offered by another. It is always INTENT which must be pondered—the WHY of how you both give and receive—be it in WORDS or deed. Pain of greater magnitude can be wrought from one terrible word than bombs piled upon one another.

This lesson is given for Dharma and E.J. this day as well. The assaults and seemingly endless burdens pile too deep sometimes to overcome. E.J. walked right through the shadows and into life yesterday. He died as his system was compromised by overwhelming reaction. I can tell you now in the aftermath that the only thing which salvaged his physical life was the gaiandriana which allowed for system recovery—the heart ceased motion save spasm without ability to pump. Why was this state of affairs present? Because the stress level pounding on the body from every direction from courts to compromise of ability to bear the burdens for so many—is too much. The body responds and in this instance by stress which works its way to the surface in malfunction which needs attention. Then in seeking help for the pain of the disease—wrong medication was given and the body is overwhelmed.

In the instances of confrontation there are lessons to be had, however. ENOUGH IS ENOUGH! Others will carry their share of responsibility and measure up to commitments and agreements for the alternatives are not pleasant for you who deceive, cheat, actually steal and think you can work in the secret places without being known. NO—it is not "OK"! I can keep my people alive—for it is necessary to not transition just yet—but things are GOING TO CHANGE in this sector for MY OWN PATIENCE IS EXTENDED BEYOND THAT

WHICH IS COMFORTABLE FOR ANY WHO WOULD LONG CONTINUE THIS GAME OF DECEIT AND BROKEN PROMISES.

Anyone can walk out of their agreements as pertains to self and mission OR GOD. But you who promise and TAKE THAT WHICH IS USED THEN ON SELF IN THE AID OF MY ADVERSARY—SHALL REAP A BITTER HARVEST. I CAN PROMISE THAT THERE SHALL NOT BE A MOMENT OF PEACE AND JOY BEYOND THE MOMENT OF CHOOSING EVIL ABOVE COMMITMENT TO SERVE TRUTH AND LIGHT! NOT ONE SINGLE SOLITARY MOMENT! YOU SHALL REAP THE HARVEST OF THE SOWING AND IT SHALL BE BITTER INDEED.

OTHER HARVESTS

I am asked now that harvest of our spelta is finished, why it is not more abundant? Because of lack of thorough preparation of the womb (land) for the seeds. I also told you that you would need to phase into total non-supported food for the crops. You cannot expect a large harvest from depleted ground and I'm sorry, good friends, nutri-carb is but DEAD carbon. It can give particulate help for aeration and water use—but it is basically "spent" material—and if not used carefully will actually toxify the growing base. EVERYTHING IN YOUR WORLD IS A CHEMICAL OF SOME KIND SO HOW CAN YOU THINK THAT NECESSARY ADDITIVES ARE NECESSARILY BAD BECAUSE THEY ARE CHEMICALLY CONSTRUCTED?

If, for instance, the nurturing soil lacks, say, sulfur—how are you going to get sulfur into depleted soil without ADDING IT? Why did I not tell you these things? I DID! However, you ones are very good at listening to OTHER INPUT—FIRST!

Then WHY bother until there is abundance and it can be done in a major way—BIG? Because you must KNOW what you need, how to do it, what tools are necessary, equipment—and PRACTICE! What else would you have been DOING? Always think upon these things when you feel disappointment. You cannot expect to feed the WORLD from your small tillage—but you can have reserve, seed AND availability for utilizing grain in other applications which are being in experimentation as we write. You people have come so far beyond what appears or what you might have expected that it is yet to be seen for you are READY. Being READY is what it is about as we move into the ability to function in other directions than in simply presenting the WORD and small products along with the paper. You have created the miracle for there was no other way to have made it this far. That also means that it is time for the ones making commitment for the forward movement to KEEP THEIR AGREEMENTS AND COMMITMENTS. MAN WILL MAKE HIS OWN JOURNEY AND CHOICES—BUT YOU CAN NOW MOVE BACK INTO A REPUBLIC IF YOU CHOOSE TO DO SO IN THIS NATION, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. SOON IT WILL BE TOO LATE! I ask very little for the needs to meet my mission of remnant growth. I have kept my promises,

arranged the way and provided the security and manifestation. It is not now acceptable that the ones in benefitting, garner control in greed—presenting only lies and more games.

CRASHED PLANES, LAUNCHED SHUTTLES AND MISSING PAY-LOADS

Connections? Of course! Beware of earth movements now that you have mechanisms aboard that Shuttle to break off California and a few other re-topographing-the-globe activities. LOOK AT THE WEATHER AND RAINFALL VS. NO RAINFALL AND THUS AND SO! Do you still think it happenstance? What of your Shuttle mission? Well, it is more important that a pay-load is LOST from the rocket launch of yesterday. The TWO HAVE TO HAVE EACH OTHER TO ACCOMPLISH THE INTENDED MISSION.

What of the airliner crash? I think you should watch the news most carefully. Who was on that plane? It started in Chicago (a very, very important city)—who was on it? Who was to have gotten OFF in Pennsylvania and "ascended" instead? Where was the destination? Palm Beach, Florida. That should all tell you about enough if you watch the unfolding! What is taking place in Haiti? You

better look again! YOU ARE NOT A NICE WORLD NOR A NICE NATION—HAVE A GOOD TIME INVADING HELPLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN HAITI, YOU BIG BULLIES. I WONDER SOMETIMES THAT GOD IS WILLING TO SAVE YOUR ASSETS!

Ah, readers—GOD MOVES IN PASSION—BUT ALWAYS IN "REASON". AND SINCE YOU ARE A BREATH OF GOD IN GOD'S SPHERE, AS A LEAF IN GOD'S FOREST, YOU TOO SHOULD REST IN REASON AND MOVE FORWARD IN PASSION.

SO WHY DOES HE? BECAUSE THERE ARE ENOUGH OF YOU WHO WANT TO RETURN TO GOODNESS AND TRUTH—AND ONE IS ACTUALLY ENOUGH FOR GOD!

Thank you for a relaxing morning to visit about things of other than the flesh—whether or not you realized it. Soul is the name of THIS GAME, friends, and losing is very costly indeed! I plan to win and any may come with me who would choose my way—however, it is time to meet responsibilities, obligations, USE your lessons in perfection that you do not continue to blunder—AND BE SURE TO STUDY YOUR LESSONS! I find ones far more interested in other offerings of "possibilities" and fun games of the mind and fortunes than in truthful moving ahead with that which IS. It is certainly your journey so do that which you will—but do not expect to do it in a major role in my mission if you are playing at games instead of the work at hand. "You hurt my feelings," will not longer cut-it when each worker and job overlaps so greatly another's. We must grow outside such self-needs—OR—simply step aside and allow someone with a "harder" shell to serve. Being sensitive is admirable—but being self-sensitive is often too destructive to the individual experiencing such attributes. As long AS YOU ARE SENSITIVE TO ANOTHER'S NEEDS AND LOAD—you are fine. WHEN YOU FOCUS IN SENSITIVITY TO YOUR OWN PERCEIVED NEEDS AND FOCUS—you are in hot water!

In love and brotherhood,
Salu, Hatonn

Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star

Editor's note: Kali, who is Geophysicist Commander Soltec's scribe (see p.87), was sitting out on her Arizona back porch looking at the stars one night a few weeks ago and began reflecting on matters many of us contemplate in quiet moments of self-assessment. This seemed to be a good spot to share her inspired thoughts with you--between Commander Hatonn's warm lesson for young Kenneth R. and the powerful example of courage-in-action that follows in Hawaii's sovereignty miracle.

9/5/94 KALI

I sit in wonder as I look into the nighttime sky and view all the splendor and magnificence. In the air, there is the first hint of the change of the seasons. Soon the hot and sunny days will be gone and in their place, crisp, cool mornings and nights and the beauty of the wintertime skies.

The "Seven Sisters" of the Pleiades Constellation are visible once again after their summer vacation. As I look heavenward, they are like sparkling sapphires that stand out in the dark sky. They are as old friends, returned again for their seasonal visit and I greet them warmly and long to again return home.

Then, gazing upon the strobing star-ships, a childhood memory of many days long past comes into mind and I recite the rhyme once more: "Twinkle, twinkle, little star, how I wonder where you are, up above the world so high, like a diamond in the sky."

It still carries with it a magical tone of wonderment, but now even more so, for I truly DO wonder where they might be and what they might be seeing from their vantage point, way up there among the stars and planets. Is there more peace and love and contentment there? I certainly hope so.

All the beauty of the sky at night, such splendor to behold, and I wonder: HOW was it all brought forth from nothingness? Then I

hear the answer: By thoughts of Love—a Love so great that it could not be contained and it exploded outward, ever growing, ever expanding.

Then I begin to realize that I am a part of that expansion, of that love so great that it could not be contained and, moreover, that within me is a fragment of that SAME love and the SAME thoughts which brought all forth!

And then: If I be a part of the whole, then I too must have the SAME ability to be filled to such an overflowing that I could not contain it and that I, too, would have to release it and send it on its way, allowing it to ever grow and expand!

So then: if that be the case, why do I sit here, waiting for my ship to come in? Why do I not go out there and find that ship? What's stopping me? Who can stop a thought of love so great? The answer: only me, only me. I am the only one standing in my own way because, out of fear and unbelief, I stand still—waiting, waiting, waiting.

But what if Columbus had waited because he was afraid; or if Emmanuel had run the other way because he was fearful; or what if Thomas Jefferson had doubted his beliefs? What did these souls possess that I do not? Were they any more a part of the whole than I? What made these ones so great?

Could it be courage? And where does courage come from? How do I get some? What makes one man develop it and not another? Is there some magical formula that I just don't know about? Where did they find it? Was it there all the time, waiting for them to call upon it? Is it within me, waiting, waiting, waiting.

Perhaps great men aren't born courageous; perhaps they become courageous simply because they have a passion so great, a love-thought so great that it cannot be contained within them and it explodes forth, growing and expanding.

Is that how it all is in this universe? Do we lack the passion of men of days gone by, or have we taken passion and turned it into a lust—a lust for the physical pleasures?

Have we forgotten what life is really all about and why we are here? Have we been seduced, just as those in the days of Sodom & Gomorrah were seduced, by the physical lusts?

And if that be the case, then what is our destiny? What is our legacy? Are we destined for the same end, the same judgment as were those two cities? What an utter waste of the magnificence of the civilization that could be.

So I have to ask myself whether I shall stand proud before the Almighty for the part I have played, or shall I hang my head in shame? Will I be told: "Well done, my good and faithful servant!" Or shall I hear: "Go to the left, for I knew you not."

I must ask myself, with each thought I think, each word I speak, each thing that I do: "Am I benefiting civilization, OR am I benefiting anti-civilization?"

There is so much of my past that I am not proud of, yet the Creator still continues to bestow blessing after blessing upon me, even when I feel the most unworthy. And if that is not Love, then I do not know what is. Then comes the reminder: "To whom much is given, much is required."

With this knowledge, no longer am I able to sit back and wait for another to do it, for I am responsible for all that I have thought, all that I have spoken and all that I have done. I—and I alone—shall be held accountable for MY life.

And if I err, then I must have the courage to admit the error; and if I should hurt another, then I must have the courage to ask their forgiveness.

And, above all, I must have the courage to stand up for that which I believe in and allow the passion to grow beyond containment, regardless of the ridicule that will come.

Then and only then will I truly be able to say that I am a part of the overall plan of Creation and that I have played my role to the best of my ability—and will be able to stand before the Creator with my head up and hear the words, "Well done, my good and faithful servant!"

It is amazing, the thoughts that come from "nowhere" when we simply get quiet for a few moments, put aside all the worries and cares of our lives, and sit open-eyed in wonderment beneath a starry night sky and sing, "Twinkle, twinkle little star...."

WE'LL USE THIS COLANDER FOR THE THINKING CAP! ITS METAL SURFACE CAN CONDUCT ELECTRICAL BRAIN IMPULSES AND REFLECT BRAIN WAVES!



NEXT WE'LL NEED TO ATTACH THOSE INPUT AND OUTPUT STRINGS AND A GROUNDING STRING.

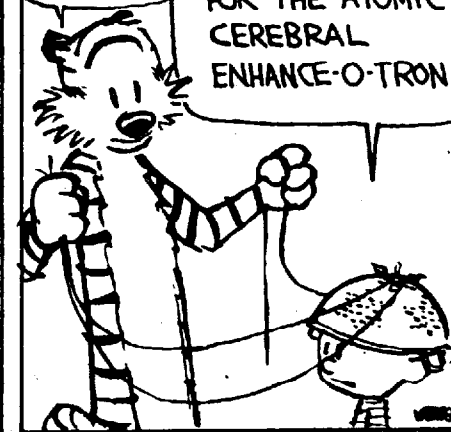
©1993 Walter/Orbit by Universal Press Syndicate



WHY A GROUNDING STRING? IT'S LIKE A LIGHTNING ROD FOR BRAINSTORMS... I WANT TO KEEP MY IDEAS GROUNDED IN REALITY.



I THINK YOU'RE TOO LATE. WE'LL ALSO NEED TO BUILD A TRANSFORMER FOR THE ATOMIC CEREBRAL ENHANCE-O-TRON.



Hawaii Sovereignty Update And Declaration Of Independence

The Role Of Isle Royalty

(Views by two different authors)

Weren't Democratic

by Thurston Twigg-Smith

Sustained Culture

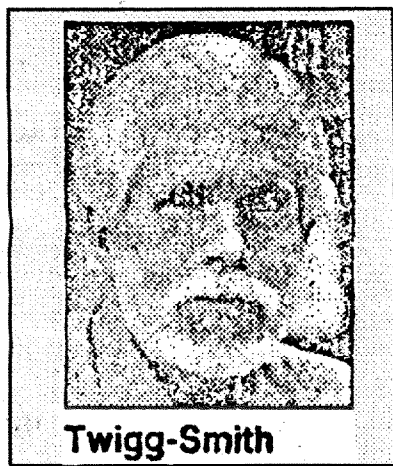
by Kaha'i Topolinski

Maybe we need a "truth czar" in the continuing discussion of sovereignty. There often seems to be a disregard for facts but I guess that's normal in opinion pieces—the writers are trying to make a point, or in the case of the many UH students we heard from this summer, score a credit or two in their momentary immersion in Hawaiian studies.

Opinions themselves are properly subjective. It is the statements made in support of them that are troublesome—and that should be factual.

A case in point is the piece August 23 by Rowena Akana. She says the Hawaiians were, at the time of the overthrow, "told we could no longer speak our language, dance, sing, or follow the teachings of our kupuna." Where in the world did this come from? Not true!

She continues that: "virtually five Caucasian leaders were responsible for trying to blow out the candle of the Hawaiian culture." That's a new one, too. The Committee of 13 has shrunk



Twigg-Smith

to 5? Or does she mean an early version of the Big 5?

She suggests Hawaiians need to go back "as far as the overthrow and longer still" to find the answer to "why sovereignty?" She states that sovereignty will occur when "the native Hawaiian people"... "create a government that provides for democratic representation."

Better not go too far back, then, because the Hawaiian kingdom and its monarchs did not offer much in the way of democratic representation! In fact, go back far enough and you'll find Kamehameha I taking over the Islands without asking anyone's permission or representation at all.

Those who led the overthrow did so to achieve democratic representation as opposed to determination by the will of some monarch. And the first and immediate beneficiaries were the Hawaiians among the people of Hawaii. With their preponderance of the new vote, they elected Hawaiian leader Robert Wilcox and later Prince Kuhio to Congress.

Hawaiian culture, by the way, is a noble and separate cause and it is not correct to say that anyone connected with the overthrow sought to blow out that candle. The revolutionists merely wanted the government to make proper use of the talents of its people and the worth of its lands for the benefit of all of the residents of Hawaii, not just the monarchy and its friends.

They didn't even want to be the successor leaders themselves, and in fact, no member of the overthrow group took a position in the new government nor gained financially from the change in government. Nor stole any land.

Thurston Twigg-Smith is chairman of the board of The Honolulu Advertiser and a descendant of a leader of the overthrow.

Everyone around us—from the exiled alii to commoner, prince, princess, our cousins in foreign lands, former royalists, the educated and uneducated Hawaiian—all of us—have lost, to some degree, his or her place and reason for being.

The reason: The demise of our hereditary institutions.

Hawaiian sovereignty, through heavily debated in the political arena, is also a story about refugees.

It is about human beings unanchored; blinded by a fractured past and immobilized by uncertainty fueled by traitors who hastened the destruction of our hereditary monarchy.

Above all, it is the tale of a family in crisis—chiefs and commoners alike—confronted with mounting problems which ancient laws and traditions could not effectively comprehend.

Indeed, the Hawaiian family was decimated in the Hawaiian revolution and was then told by pseudo-political prophets to accept as authentic, today's mangled, unstable and recriminatory version of its entire existence.

The answer to the ever-elusive riddle of Hawaiian sovereignty does not only lie in the multitude of fractured political Hawaiian castes, but in the essence and heart of the Hawaiian royal family, where pride, pretense and appearance were overruled by compassion, patience and unpublished good works.

Members of the royal Family are the legal heirs, as we are, of a great political tragedy which happened only 100 years ago, and which must be made right.

Contrary to popular belief, the Hawaiian monarchy was a viable political structure. Freedom and individual human rights, which we cherish so much today, were the cornerstone of its creation long before modern government took up the cause.

And because of this, Hawaiian rulers became targets of ridicule, harassment and international intrigue with ever-encroaching political philosophies foreign to Hawaiian thinking.

In their effort to sway Hawaiians from their own traditions and innate political structure, none was more vociferous than the Hawaiian malcontent along with his American counterpart who waved the banner of a new brand of political ideology, such as jingoism, American superiority, and Manifest Destiny.

Thus, the flower of Hawaiian government under the monarchy was never given a fair and unbiased chance to blossom in its the fullness.

John R. Kaha'i Topalinski is a teacher of history of Mililani High School and a descendant of royalists Hon. John Adams, Kuakini Cummins, who fought to preserve the Hawaiian monarchy.



Topolinski

ISLAND VOICES
HONOLULU ADVERTISER
P.O. BOX 3110
HONOLULU, HI. 96802

SEPTEMBER 7, 1994

THE UNYIELDING TRUTH SHALL OUT, AS WITNESSED BY THE RECENT DISCLOSURE THAT FRANCE'S PRESIDENT MITTERRAND WAS SYMPATHETIC WITH PRO-NAZI VICHY REGIME, AND WAS A MEMBER OF ULTRANATIONALIST "LEGION DES COMBATTANTS" WHICH BECAME THE FEARED MILITIA THAT RELENTLESSLY HUNTED JEWS. ALSO DOCUMENTED WAS THAT MITTERRAND WROTE FREQUENTLY FOR A PETAINIST MAGAZINE THAT CARRIED RABIDLY ANTI-SEMITIC DIATRIBES. ALL THIS CAME TO LIGHT WHEN INVESTIGATIVE REPORTER PIERRE PEAN WENT BEYOND THE "POLITICALLY CORRECT" WRITTEN HISTORY, SEEKING ACCURATE AND TRUTHFUL FACTS THAT HAD BEEN, PERHAPS, PURPOSEFULLY HIDDEN.

IT SEEMS, IN FACT, THAT THIS IS ALSO NEEDED REGARDING HAWAIIAN SOVEREIGNTY, SINCE WE HAVE A DESCENDENT OF A LEADER OF THE OVERTHROW, MR. SMITH, CHAIRMAN OF THIS PAPER, ADVANCING A PROPOSAL THAT WE SHOULD HAVE A "TRUTH CZAR" WHICH IS AN UNPARALLELED OXYMORON OF HIGHEST MAGNITUDE! IT WOULD FOLLOW UPON REFLECTION, THAT A "TRUTH CZAR" WOULD SEE TO IT THAT ALL HISTORY IS "POLITICALLY CORRECT." MICHAEL DOUGHERTY WHO WROTE TO STEAL A KINGDOM, RELEASED IN 1992, MIGHT BE THAT ANALOGUE-PEAN, BRINGING FORTH TRUTH, CONSISTENT WITH FACT, WHICH ALLOWS JUSTICE.

HAWAIIAN SOVEREIGNTY IS AMERICAN SOVEREIGNTY REGARDING POLITICALLY CORRECT HISTORY, AMONG OTHER CATEGORIES OF PUBLIC CONCERN; FOR, WE BOTH ARE SLAVES TO MIS-APPREHENDED, MIS-INTERPRETED, AND MIS-COMMUNICATED HISTORY. THIS WOULD ONLY BECOME WORSE WITH MR. SMITH'S "TRUTH CZAR." OR, MIGHT WE HAVE BEEN UNDER A "TRUTH CZAR" SINCE 1893 UNBEKNOWNST TO OURSELVES!? AS STATED BY GEORGE ORWELL, AUTHOR OF 1984, "WHO CONTROLS THE PAST CONTROLS THE FUTURE; WHO CONTROLS THE PRESENT CONTROLS THE PAST." IS THE "WHO" IN THIS INSTANCE THE TWO DAILY PAPERS OF THIS TOWN? OR, IS THE "WHO" THE FIVE TELEVISION STATIONS OR THREE ONLY-TALK RADIO STATIONS? OR IS THE REAL "WHO" THE PEOPLE OF THIS LAND WHO CARE NOT TO READ, QUESTION, RESEARCH FOR SELF, AND DARE TO THINK?

IT IS POSSIBLE THAT WHAT HAS BEEN WRITTEN IN OUR HAWAIIAN HISTORY BOOKS HAS BEEN CHIMERICALLY FLAVORED BY A COUNCIL OF CENSORS, THE DOLE REPUBLIC AND ITS SUCCESSORS? NOT UNTIL LAST YEAR WAS IT KNOWN THAT U.S. SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 19 ADMITTED TO A CONSTITUTIONAL VIOLATION; AND, I QUOTE THAT PERTINENT STATEMENT, "ON THE ILLEGAL ACTS OF THE CONSPIRATORS, DESCRIBED SUCH ACTS AS AN 'ACT OF WAR, COMMITTED WITH THE PARTICIPATION OF A DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES AND WITHOUT AUTHORITY OF CONGRESS,' AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT BY SUCH ACTS THE GOVERNMENT OF A PEACEFUL AND FRIENDLY PEOPLE WAS OVERTHROWN..." (EMPHASIS ADDED).

IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THAT THIS FLAVORING OF HISTORY BY THE "UNKNOWN TRUTH CZAR" IS AT THE CORE OF THE LOSS OF SOVEREIGNTY OF ALL THE PEOPLE OF THE WORLD! MOST CURIOUS, QUIZZICAL, AND ENIGMATIC IS THAT THE LEADER OF A "FREE PRESS" ADVOCATES AND UTILIZES A METAPHOR OF A DESPOTIC AND TYRANNICAL GOVERNMENT, A CZAR OF TRUTH, AS A REMEDY FOR A HISTORY OF HIS DISLIKING! HOW ODD IT MIGHT BE TO KNOW AND ACCEPT THE TRUTH OF HISTORY.

DR. RON CARLSON
4211 WAIALAE AVENUE
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96816
ans/fax 808-732-4081

O' HA
PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT

OAHU THE QUERN
 KAKAAKO SOVEREIGN LILI'UOKALANI
 KE AUPUNI O'HAWAI'I NEI KINGDOM OF HAWAI'I YIELDED : 1893-1993
(RESTORED P L 103-150 NOV 23, 1993) OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS (BENEFICIARIES: OHA/U B. TRUST)

NA KANAKA MAOLI 'AHA KUKA KOMIKE'

The Sovereign (Citizens) Provisional Interim Government Council

Witnesses In Rem / Res Judicata / QUI TAN Action; Estoppel

CC: NA MAU KE KA O KA AINA IKA PUNA))

711 KAPI'OLANI BOULEVARD #800, HONOLULU, HAWAI'I NEI
CONSULATE OFFICE 74-5067 HUA'ALA ST. KAILUA-KONA

THE

EXECUTIVE PRIVY COUNCIL

of the

Interim PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT Council

for

THE KINGDOM OF HAWAI'I

presents

"A CLAIM AND DELIVERY"

A DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

1994

Since it is without serious doubt, that England and America have greatly influenced the very foundation of our established social order as far back as 1778 to the very present and throughout our Hawaiian Heritage as a Kingdom Nation and an internationally recognized civilized society.

Accurate history Now records the full and detailed accounts of our glorious rise and despotic fall, ironically by the very same hands that now purports to have restored, by law, that which was "stolen" over One Hundred and One Years ago. And yet, that very Kingdom has always been here, inherently sustained within its own Po'e Kanaka Maoli, the Sovereign Native Hawaiian.

Yes, perhaps unrecognizable and distorted by time and the disfiguring wrinkles of age, but nevertheless, discernable to the true heirs of the Kingdom, those indwelt by the spirit of truth and enlightenment, Malamapono'. To them, belong the Legacy of Na Mo'i Wahine, Queen, Lili'uokalani, the De Jure Authority to establish once again, The True Kingdom of the Inherent Sovereigns of this Aina, Hawai'i Nei. It is Hereby Declared on this Day, July 4th, 1994, OUR DAY OF HO'OPONOPONO AND DECLARED INDEPENDENCE.

The Stolen Legacy I speak of is none other than the very knowledge of our rights and liberties which is the very lifeblood of the Authority behind that Kingdom which has been since then, and presently is now, in a purposefully impaired and dysfunctional state of quiet awakening, legally and lawfully, still the only De Jure Hawaiian Sovereign Entity Internationally recognized under the Law of Nations.

The present de facto State of Hawaii, is in essence, the illegitimate pretender to the lawful and genuine throne of authority, that which was specifically "yielded" to the superior force, until such time as facts being presented, that superior protectorate would then DO the right thing and UNDO that which was wrong and illegal and a crime against a peaceful and treated society, thus a crime against all civilized nations at peace with one another.

That, with all this specifically in mind, and NOW with all the voluminous files of documented evidence of verified injuries and damages, done to all of US, Our People, Our Nation, Our Heritage and Our Posterity, AND;

SO, TO UNDO THE WRONG THAT WAS DONE IN 1894, BY THE SWEARING IN OF SANFORD B. DOLE ON THE STEPS OF THE IOLANI PALACE, THE DISGRACEFUL CULMINATION OF A MOST GRIEVOUS WRONG, "THE STEALING OF A KINGDOM", ITS HERITAGE, ITS HONOR, AND ITS DIGNITY.

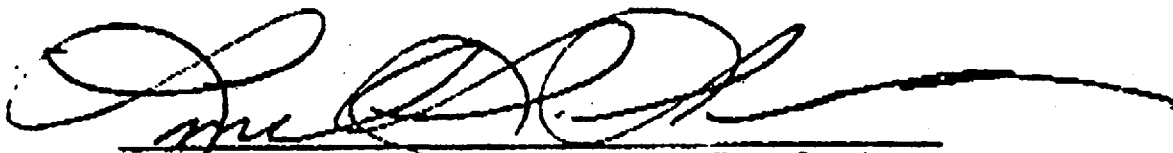
THAT AS OF THIS DAY, 100 YEARS AFTER THE FACT, JULY FOURTH, IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, NINETEEN HUNDRED AND NINETY-FOUR, THE HEIRS TO THE KINGDOM SHALL HENCE FORTH FIND HONOR IN CELEBRATING NOT THAT COWARDLY DEED OF A HUNDRED YEARS BEFORE, BUT INSTEAD;

WE SHALL SHARE A MOST HONORED AND SACRED KINDRED SPIRIT AND LIKE MIND AND HEART WITH THOSE GALANT SOULS WHO DEDICATED THEIR LIVES, THEIR HONOR, AND THEIR FORTUNES TO THE NEW REPUBLIC OF FREEDOM, LIBERTY AND JUSTICE.

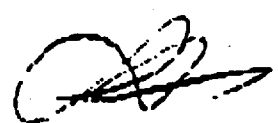
THAT IT IS WITH THOSE TRUE PATRIOTS OF FREEDOM AND TRUTH AS DECLARED BY THE VERY LAW OF NATIONS AND THE PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL LAW; THAT FOREVER THERE SHALL BE A GUIDING LIGHT OF TRUTH; "MALAMAPONO", ONI PA'A; UA MAU KE EA O KA AINA I KA PONO.

THE TIME IS, INDEED NOW; KA WA HUI I ANO. LET US CELEBRATE THE NEW BEGINNING; A DEDICATION OF OUR INDEPENDENCE THIS DAY; AND MAY MAKUAKANE AND IESU KRISTO GUIDE OUR EFFORTS; AMENE

Presented on the steps of the Iolani Palace at 11:10 A.M., July fourth, 1994, by the Executive Minister of the Interim Provisional Government for the Kingdom of Hawai'i.



Lindsay L. (Ka'Peo) Lindsey, Sui Juris
Executive Minister; Kingdom of Hawai'i
Jus Soli, Jus Sanguinis, Jure Coronea
Consulate Office; 74-5067 Hua'ala St.
Kailua-Kona, Hawai'i, Ke Aupuni O Hawai'i Nei



S.J. Res. 19

Calendar No. 185 103d Congress 1st Session

[Report No. 103-126]

To acknowledge the 100th anniversary of the January 17, 1893 overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii, and to offer an apology to Native Hawaiians on behalf of the United States for the overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii.

In the Senate of the United States

January 21 (legislative day, January 5), 1993

Mr. Daniel Akaka (for himself and Mr. Daniel Inouye) introduced the following joint resolution; which was read twice and referred to the Selected Committee on Indian Affairs.

August 6 (legislative day, June 30), 1993

Reported by Mr. Daniel Inouye, without amendment.

Joint Resolution

To acknowledge the 100th anniversary of the January 17, 1893 overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii, and to offer an apology to Native Hawaiians on behalf of the United States for the overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii.

Whereas, prior to the arrival of the first Europeans in 1778, the Native Hawaiian people lived in a highly organized, self-sufficient, subsistent social system based on communal land tenure with a sophisticated language, culture, and religion;

Whereas a unified monarchical government of the Hawaiian Islands was established in 1810 under Kamehameha I, the first King of Hawaii;

Whereas, from 1826 until 1893, the United States recognized the independence of the Kingdom of Hawaii, extended full and complete diplomatic recognition to the Hawaiian Government, and entered into treaties and conventions with the Hawaiian monarchs to govern commerce and navigation in 1826, 1842, 1849, 1875, and 1887;

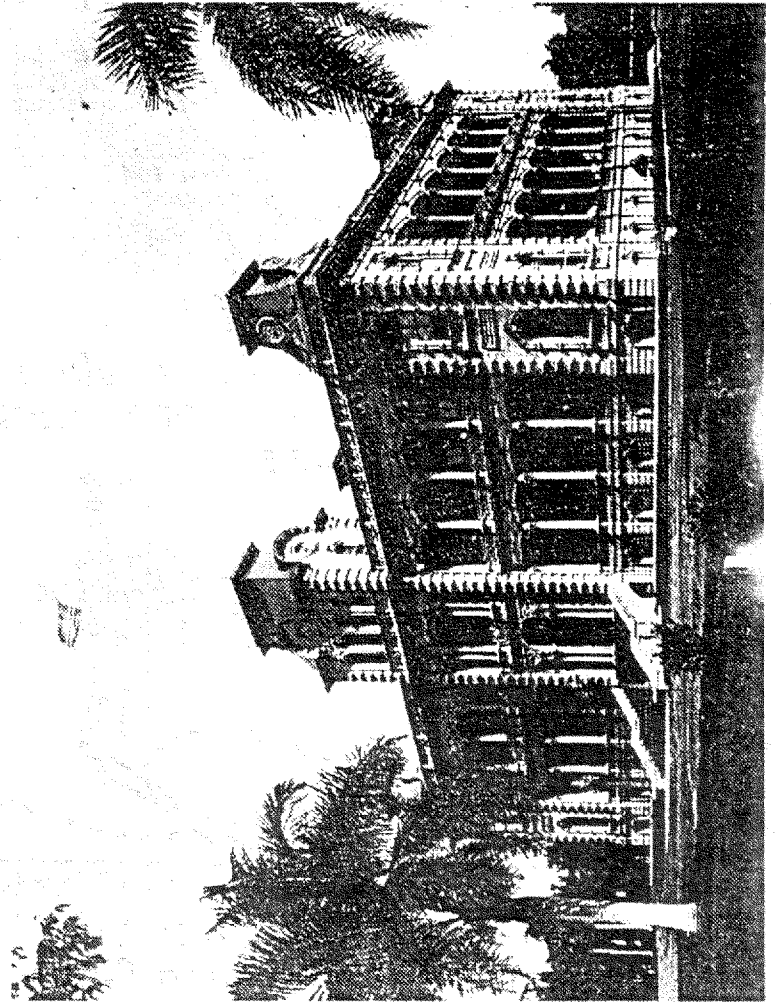
Whereas the Congregational Church (now known as the United Church of Christ), through its American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, sponsored and sent more than 100 missionaries to the Kingdom of Hawaii between 1820 and 1850;

Whereas, on January 14, 1893, John L. Stevens (hereafter referred to in this Resolution as the "United States Minister"), the

Senate Joint Resolution 19

Signed by President William Clinton on November 23, 1993

*To acknowledge the 100th anniversary of the
January 17, 1893 overthrow of the
Kingdom of Hawaii,
and to offer an apology to
Native Hawaiians
on behalf of the United States
for the overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii.*



United States Minister assigned to the sovereign and independent Kingdom of Hawaii conspired with a small group of non-Hawaiian residents of the Kingdom of Hawaii, including citizens of the United States, to overthrow the indigenous and lawful Government of Hawaii;

Whereas, in pursuance of the conspiracy to overthrow the Government of Hawaii, the United States Minister and the naval representatives of the United States caused armed naval forces of the United States to invade the sovereign Hawaiian nation on January 16, 1893, and to position themselves near the Hawaiian Government buildings and the Iolani Palace to intimidate Queen Liliuokalani and her Government;

Whereas, on the afternoon of January 17, 1893, a Committee of Safety that represented the American and European sugar planters, descendants of missionaries, and financiers deposed the Hawaiian monarchy and proclaimed the establishment of a Provisional Government;

Whereas the United States Minister thereupon extended diplomatic recognition to the Provisional Government that was formed by the conspirators without the consent of the Native Hawaiian people or the lawful Government of Hawaii and in violation of treaties between the two nations and of international law;

Whereas, soon thereafter, when informed of the risk of bloodshed with resistance, Queen Liliuokalani issued the following statement yielding her authority to the United States Government rather than to the Provisional Government:

"I Liliuokalani, by the Grace of God and under the Constitution of the Hawaiian Kingdom, Queen, do hereby solemnly protest against any and all acts done against myself and the Constitutional Government of the Hawaiian Kingdom by certain persons claiming to have established a Provisional Government of and for this Kingdom.

"That I yield to the superior force of the United States of America whose Minister Plenipotentiary, His Excellency John L. Stevens, has caused United States troops to be landed at Honolulu and declared that he would support the Provisional Government.

"Now to avoid any collision of armed forces, and perhaps the loss of life, I do this under protest and impelled by said force yield my authority until such time as the Government of the United States shall, upon facts being presented to it, undo the action of its representatives and reinstate me in the authority which I claim as the Constitutional Sovereign of the Hawaiian Islands."

Done at Honolulu this 17th day of January, A.D. 1893.;

Whereas, without the active support and intervention by the United States diplomatic and military representatives, the insurrection against the Government of Queen Liliuokalani would have failed for lack of popular support and insufficient arms;

Whereas, on February 1, 1893, the United States Minister raised the American flag and proclaimed Hawaii to be a protectorate of the United States;

Whereas the report of a Presidentially established investigation conducted by former Congressman James Blount into the events surrounding the insurrection and overthrow of January 17, 1893, concluded that the United States diplomatic and military representatives had abused their authority and were responsible for the change in government;

Whereas, as a result of this investigation, the United States Minister to Hawaii was recalled from his diplomatic post and the military commander of the United States armed forces stationed in Hawaii was disciplined and forced to resign his commission;

Whereas, in a message to Congress on December 18, 1893, President Grover Cleveland reported fully and accurately on the illegal acts of the conspirators, described such acts as an "act of war, committed with the participation of a diplomatic representative of the United States and without authority of Congress," and acknowledged that by such acts the government of a peaceful and friendly people was overthrown;

Whereas President Cleveland further concluded that a "substantial wrong has thus been done which a due regard for our national character as well as the rights of the injured people requires we should endeavor to repair" and called for the restoration of the Hawaiian monarchy;

Whereas the Provisional Government protested President Cleveland's call for the restoration of the monarchy and continued to hold state power and pursue annexation to the United States;

Whereas the Provisional Government successfully lobbied the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate (hereafter referred to in this Resolution as the "Committee") to conduct a new investigation into the events surrounding the overthrow of the monarchy;

Whereas the Committee and its chairman, Senator John Morgan, conducted hearings in Washington, D.C., from December 27, 1893, through February 26, 1894, in which members of the Provisional Government justified and condoned the actions of the United States

Minister and recommended annexation of Hawaii;

Whereas, although the Provisional Government was able to obscure the role of the United States in the illegal overthrow of the Hawaiian monarchy, it was unable to rally the support from two-thirds of the Senate needed to ratify a treaty of annexation;

Whereas, on July 4, 1894, the Provisional Government declared itself to be the Republic of Hawaii;

Whereas, on January 24, 1895, while imprisoned in Iolani Palace, Queen Liliuokalani was forced by representatives of the Republic of Hawaii to officially abdicate her throne;

Whereas, in the 1896 United States Presidential election, William McKinley replaced Grover Cleveland;

Whereas, on July 7, 1898, as a consequence of the Spanish-American War, President McKinley signed the Newlands Joint Resolution that provided for the annexation of Hawaii;

Whereas, through the Newlands Resolution, the self-declared Republic of Hawaii ceded sovereignty over the Hawaiian Islands to the United States;

Whereas the Republic of Hawaii also ceded 1,800,000 acres of crown, government and public lands of the Kingdom of Hawaii, without the consent of or compensation to the Native Hawaiian people of Hawaii or their sovereign government;

Whereas the Congress, through the Newlands Resolution, ratified the cession, annexed Hawaii as part of the United States, and vested title to the lands in Hawaii in the United States;

Whereas the Newlands Resolution also specified that treaties existing between Hawaii and foreign nations were to immediately cease and be replaced by United States treaties with such nations;

Whereas the Newlands Resolution effected the transaction between the Republic of Hawaii and the United States Government;

Whereas the indigenous Hawaiian people never directly relinquished their claims to their inherent sovereignty as a people or over their national lands to the United States, either through their monarchy or through a plebiscite or referendum;

Whereas, on April 30, 1900, President McKinley signed the Organic Act that provided a government for the territory of Hawaii and

defined the political structure and powers of the newly established Territorial Government and its relationship to the United States;

Whereas, on August 21, 1959, Hawaii became the 50th State of the United States;

Whereas the health and well-being of the Native Hawaiian people is intrinsically tied to their deep feelings and attachment to the land;

Whereas the long-range economic and social changes in Hawaii over the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries have been devastating to the population and to the health and well-being of the Hawaiian people;

Whereas the Native Hawaiian people are determined to preserve, develop and transmit to future generations their ancestral territory, and their cultural identity in accordance with their own spiritual and traditional beliefs, customs, practices, language, and social institutions;

Whereas, in order to promote racial harmony and cultural understanding, the Legislature of the State of Hawaii has determined that the year 1993 should serve Hawaii as a year of special reflection on the rights and dignities of the Native Hawaiians in the Hawaiian and the American societies;

Whereas the Eighteenth General Synod of the United Church of Christ in recognition of the denomination's historical complicity in the illegal overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii in 1893 directed the Office of the President of the United Church of Christ to offer a public apology to the Native Hawaiian people and to initiate the process of reconciliation between the United Church of Christ and the Native Hawaiians; and

Whereas it is proper and timely for the Congress on the occasion of the impending one hundredth anniversary of the event, to acknowledge the historic significance of the illegal overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii, to express its deep regret to the Native Hawaiian people, and to support the reconciliation efforts of the State of Hawaii and the United Church of Christ with Native Hawaiians:

Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Section 1. Acknowledgment and Apology

The Congress—

(1) on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the illegal overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii on January 17, 1893, acknowledges the historical significance of this event which resulted in the suppression of the inherent sovereignty of the Native Hawaiian people;

(2) recognizes and commends efforts of reconciliation initiated by the State of Hawaii and the United Church of Christ with Native Hawaiians;

(3) apologizes to Native Hawaiians on behalf of the people of the United States for the overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii on January 17, 1893 with the participation of agents and citizens of the United States, and the deprivation of the rights of Native Hawaiians to self-determination;

(4) expresses its commitment to acknowledge the ramifications of the overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii, in order to provide a proper foundation for reconciliation between the United States and the Native Hawaiian people; and

(5) urges the President of the United States to also acknowledge the ramifications of the overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawaii and to support reconciliation efforts between the United States and the Native Hawaiian people.

Sec. 2. Definitions

As used in this Joint Resolution, the term "Native Hawaiian" means any individual who is a descendant of the aboriginal people who, prior to 1778, occupied and exercised sovereignty in the area that now constitutes the State of Hawaii.

Sec. 3. Disclaimer

Nothing in this Joint Resolution is intended to serve as a settlement of any claims against the United States.

Prepared by
Land and Natural Resources Division

Office of Hawaiian Affairs

711 Kapi'olani Blvd., Suite 500
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: 594-1888

For more information, contact:

The Office Of Hawaiian Affairs

O'ahu: 711 Kapi'olani Blvd., Ste 500, Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: 594-1888 Fax: 594-1865

Kaua'i: 3100 Kuhio Highway, C-4, Lihu'e, HI 96766
Phone: 246-3511 Fax: 246-9551

Maui: 140 Ho'ohana St., Ste 206, Kahului, HI 96732
Phone: 243-5170 Fax: 243-5016

Moloka'i: P.O. Box 1717, Kaunakakai, HI 96748
Phone: 533-3611 Fax: 533-3968

Hawai'i: 688 Kino'ole St., Unit 4a, Hilo, HI 96720
Phone: 933-4349 Fax: 933-4744

75-5706 Hanama Place, Ste 106a
Kailua-Kona, HI 96740
Phone: 329-7368 Fax: 326-7928

THE SOVEREIGN KINGDOM OF HAWAI'I
(RESTORED P.L. 103-150 NOV. 23, 1993)

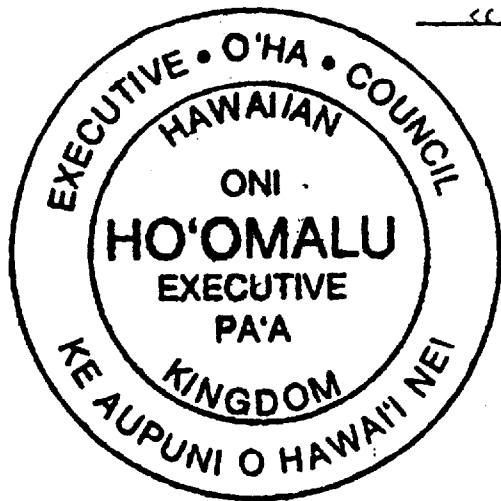
EMBASSY HONOLULU
KE AUPUNI O' HAWAI'I

QUEEN LILI'UOKALANI
YIELDED : 1893-1993
(BENEFICIARIES: U.S. TRUST)

NA KANAKA MAOLI EIA HOI HAWAI'I
The Sovereign (Citizens) Provisional Interim Government Committee
Witnesses In Rem / Res Judicata / QUI TAM Action; Estoppel

CC: UA MAU KE EA O KA AINA IKA PONO

711 KAPI'OLANI BOULEVARD #500, HONOLULU, HAWAI'I NEI



BY EXECUTIVE ORDER OF
THE "QUEEN'S" PRIVI COUNCIL

PROCLAMATION AND DECREE

-OF-

FORMAL CLAIM AND DELIVERY OF THE HAWAIIAN KINGDOM RESTORED, IN INTERIM RECEIVRERSHIP UNDER ADVERSE TRUSTEESHIP BY THE QUEEN'S SOVEREIGN HEIRS AND SUBJECTS, THE KANAKA MAOLI BENEFICIARIES IN REM, RECIPIENTS OF ALL SOVEREIGN RIGHTS AND PROPERTY DUE AND OWING, BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ITS (DE FACTO) FEDERAL "ENFRANCHISED" CORPORATE STATE OF HAWAII IN ADMIRALTY MARITIME ADMINISTRATION PRESENTLY IN ESTOP BY ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND NOTICE TO THE NATIVE HAWAIIAN PEOPLE OF SUCH PERTINENT RAMIFICATION AND PROPER FOUNDATION FOR RECONCILIATION AND RESTITUTION

P.L. 103-150, NOV. 23, 1993

PROCLAMATION FOR AN INTERIM PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPECIFIC CLAIM AND DELIVERY BY QUI TAM ACTION IN ESTOPPEL UPON THE DE FACTO STATE OF HAWAII AND ITS POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

It is hereby Declared By Order and Decree; of the "Queen's" Legacy and Executive Heirs of Correct Department, A Provisional "Privi Council", Duly Appointed and Ordained by the Sovereign Beneficiary Members of The above established KOMIKE' and its Duly Appointed Proctor Advocate Ka'Leo Lindsey, Heirs and Successors of Na Moi Vahine, Queen Lili'uokalani's Restored Legacy, The Sovereign Constitutional Kingdom of Hawai'i, Yielded January 17, 1893 to the Superior Force of the United States of America until "...such time as the Government of the United States shall, upon facts being presented to it, undo the action of its representatives and reinstate me in the authority which I claim as the Constitutional Sovereign of the Hawaiian Islands.". That Important Time is NOW, and The Hawaiian Kingdom is presently in Noticed and Declared Restoration.

APR 15 1 38 PM '94

OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS STATE OF HAWAII RECEIVED

It is only right and proper that, while it may be true that the Draft of the Constitution of January 14, 1893, Promulgated by Na Moi Wahine, Queen Lili'uokalani, was never properly ratified, it is most fitting, at this time, to reiterate the intent and the heartfelt unction of Na Moi Wahine, The Queen, in her own preamble to her People;

"Whereas the constitution of this Kingdom contains many provisions inconsistent, ambiguous and contradictory in its terms, and is subversive and restrictive of civil and popular rights, and incompatible with enlightened constitutional monarchical government; and

Whereas the prayers of my people, coming in the form of petitions from all parts of this Kingdom, to myself and to the Legislature, asking for a new constitution embodying in its provisions equal rights among all my subjects; which prayer to the Legislature of this Kingdom has not been duly recognized by that body through undue and unjust influences; and

Whereas it has become imperative in order to restore order and tranquility, and to gratify the just demand of my subjects for a new constitution to be remodeled upon the most liberal and popular form of Constitutional Monarchical Government, that a new constitution be at once promulgated.

Now, therefore, I, Lili'uokalani, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, in my capacity as Sovereign of this Kingdom, and as the representative, of the people, and in accordance with their almost universal desire, and in conformity with their wishes, do annul and abrogate the constitution promulgated by Kalakaua on the 7th day of July, A.D. 1887, and do proclaim and promulgate this constitution."

Of course history now records the facts of that fateful promulgation and since the Sovereign Thrown is now vacant, it is apparent that the Subject of Her Promulgation, her Heirs, her People; should now proceed in the enlightenment of the day, and that in retrospect, while a Constitutional Monarchical Government Kingdom may not be feasible nor acceptable to all Hawaiians in these present times, it is most appropriate that we take to heart the intent of our last Queen's purposes and goals, to remodel and fortify the once lawful and Bona Fide Constitution of that era, "in order to restore order and tranquility, and to gratify the just demand of my subjects".

IN THIS BELIEF, and also in the firm belief that the action hereby taken is, and will be for the best personal, political, and property interests of every Sovereign Hawaiian Citizen of the Aina' Hawai'i;

WE, The Sovereign Heirs of the Na Moi Wahine, Queen Lili'uokalani, Kanaka Maoli and Sovereign Beneficiaries of the OHA/U.S. TRUST MANDATE, the True inhabitants of these Hawaiian Islands, The Sovereign People of Hawaii, in heart and soul, spirit and mind, now organized and acting for the Sovereign public safety in specific, but also for the general public safety and the COMMON GOOD for all, hereby proclaim as follows:

1. The present De Facto State of Hawaii Admiralty Maritime system of Government is hereby abrogated.

2. A Provisional Government for the control and management of Sovereign Hawaiian Affairs and general public for the protection of the public peace is hereby established, to exist under the auspices of The Office of Hawaiian Affairs until such time as the collective body of Sovereign Hawaiians are predominantly cognizant and educated in the full extent of the Sovereign Common Law of Nations; being effectively versed and proficient in proper exercise and use of At Law Adjudication and Litigation, its terms and proper usage in accordance to full understanding.

3. Such Provisional Government shall consist of an Executive "Privi" Council of Four Members, who are hereby declared to be;

- K. Lindsey
- R. Dahlin
- D. Sabonga
- D. Ragsdale

Who shall administer the Executive Departments of the Provisional Government, the first name acting as Chairman of such Council and administering the Department of Foreign Affairs, and the others severally administering the Dept. of Interior, Finance and Kingdom Treasury and Advocate General, respectively, in order in which they are above enumerated, according to existing Hawaiian Law as far as may be consistent with this Proclamation; and also of an Advisory Council, which shall consist of Twenty-Four Elders (Ali'i/Kupuna) members, who shall be named as they are enjoined;

Such Advisory Council shall have general legislative authority.

Such Executive and Advisory Councils shall, acting jointly, have power to exercise all Common Law Grand Jury Actions against all violators within the boundaries of these Hawaiian Islands.

4. All officers and employees under the present existing De Facto State of Hawaii Government are hereby granted permission to continue to exercise their functions and perform the respective duties of their office until such time as their acts shall indicate probable cause for At Law Actions and remedial processes, with the exception of following persons;

The Elected Trustees and the Administrator and Deputy Administrators of the OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS; unless they will Repatriate to their Original Hawaiian Sovereign Status and Citizenship. Those refusing to Repatriate are hereby removed from the Provisional Government of The Kingdom of Hawaii, Restored and Administered under the OHA/U.S. TRUST MANDATE and all applicable Fundamental Laws of Hawai'i.

5. All Hawaiian Laws and Constitutional principles not inconsistent herewith shall continue in force until further order of the Executive and Advisory Councils;

PROCLAMATION OF APRIL 15, IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD NINETEEN HUNDRED AND NINETY-FOUR.

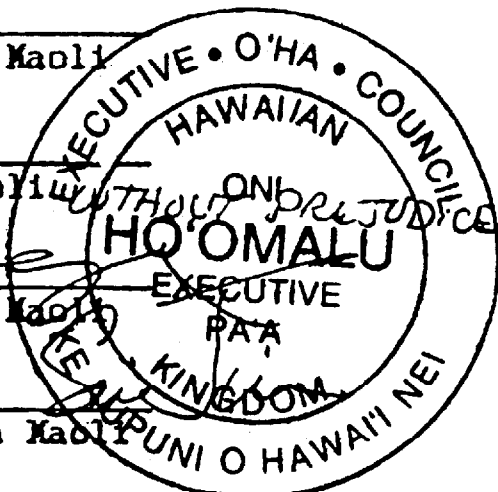
SIGNED;

[Handwritten Signature]
 Ka'Leo Lindsey, Sovereign Kanaka Maoli

[Handwritten Signature]
 Roy Dahlin, Sovereign Kanaka Maoli

[Handwritten Signature]
 Daniel Sabonga, Sovereign Kanaka Maoli

[Handwritten Signature]
 Dennis Ragsdale, Sovereign Kanaka Maoli



UCC 1-207

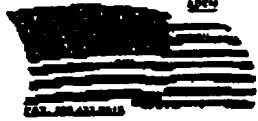
KOMIKE'
EXECUTIVE "PRIVI" COUNCIL

HONOLULU, KE AUPUNI O HAWAI'I NEI
OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS,

.....no conspiracy can survive ExPOSE'.....

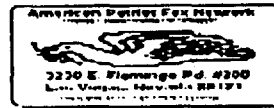
APFN's New "FAXX-BOXX" Feature

APFN <=> FAXX <=> BOXX



Kenneth L. Vardon Founder

((APFN))



American Patriot Fax Network
"Friends Faxing Friends for Freedom"
 3230 E. Flamingo Road Ste. 200
 S. Las Vegas, Nevada p/z 89121 UDC

APFN 10 HOTTEST FILES

1-702-226-9096

<=> FRIENDS <=>

<=> APFN <=>

<=> FAXX-BOXX <=>

1-702-226-9096

<=> FREEDOM <=>

**TOUCH TONE
 PHONES ONLY**

ACCESSING APFN FAXX-BOXX

DIAL: 1--702-226-9096 APFN 10 HOTTEST DAILY

DIAL: 1-702-226-9079 - MARSH TRIAL / IRS / FED INFO

The FAXX-Boxx is an open acces voice fax system.

DIAL 1-226-9064 - WACO - RENO - SMITH - JUSTICE

During the announcement you may; Training: Mike S..... 702-564-0911
 Sharron P.....702-361-4103
 Ed W.....702-386-5965.

- 1) Press the R or 7 key to leave a voice message,
 Press the X or 9 to save recorded voice message,
- 2) Press the L or 5 key to leave a Fax message,
- 3) Press the * key to enter the message retravil
- a) Enter password when asked; Password= APFN (2736)
- b) Press the P or 7 key to "Play" voice/fax message
- c) Press the T or 8 key for transmit instructions
 - 1) Press the R or 7 key to received to your fax now....
 (((CALL FROM YOUR FAX PHONE)))
- d) To skip to next message press 7(Play) 8(Trans) 9(eXit)
 (((5 Keep))) - always press the 5 key (Keep Msg)
- 4) Press 9 eXit to Leave system.

Prssing 9 then 5 enters message center, enter another Faxx-Boxx number followed by #- move around from Faxx-boxx to fax boxx on same call.

HELP! PROVIDE APFN WITH FAXX-BOXX'S INFO 702-361-4103

Shredding Foster's files

Nobody believes the Whitewater House

WASHINGTON — The Whitewater House chief of staff, Leon Panetta, wrote *The Washington Post* this week to complain about its reporter's account of a pattern of Clintonite deceit.

"Factual mistakes or overreaching by the press occur in our time-pressured environment all the time," wrote Panetta, my fellow Old Nixon Hand. "Recall the front-page suggestions in some newspapers of Whitewater document-shredding that never occurred."

Facts: Couriers of the Rose Law Firm in Little Rock have said Hillary Rodham Clinton twice summoned them to the governor's mansion in the summer of 1992 and gave them records to be shredded at the firm.

In December 1992, eight more boxes from the first lady and her partners Foster, Hubbell and Kennedy were shredded. In January 1994, just after special counsel began to investigate, Rose partners admitted they then shredded more "VWF" files that they claimed were unrelated to Whitewater.

How can Leon Panetta say that relevant document-shredding "never occurred"? Because nobody has yet proved that the shredding that took place so hurriedly was of Whitewater-related documents. But rational people can wonder why the Clintons and her partners were so anxious to destroy certain files at crucial moments.

That secrecy in the handling of Vincent Foster files was discussed in this space last month. I charged that the first lady misled us when she insisted her staff chief, Margaret Williams, did not "remove" files from Foster's office, but that they "went to our lawyer," as if directly.

The Clintons' private lawyer, David Kendall, wrote to complain. He put the first lady's deception artfully: "Mrs. Clinton did not add that Ms. Williams played a minor role in this subsequent transmission (arranging for the documents' storage until they could be picked up by the Clintons' lawyer after Foster's funeral), but she accurately set forth the process and result."

No wonder this guy is reputed to get \$400 an hour; he makes bad look good. Let's examine the sequence.

(1) Foster's body is discovered July 20, 1993. White House aides, unobserved, are in and out of his office that night and next day. His possession of the Whitewater file is kept secret.

(2) On Thursday, July 22, White House counsel Bernard Nussbaum, with intimidated cops nearby, gives Foster's box of Whitewater files to Ms. Williams (not, as was long said, to the Clintons' lawyer).

(3) After talking to Hillary Rodham Clinton, Ms. Williams locks the files in a closet in the third-floor family quarters of the White House, to which she had



William Safire

NEW YORK TIMES

the only key.

(4) Not until Tuesday, July 27, are the Whitewater files retrieved by the lawyer, then Robert Barnett.

Why was Foster's possession of the files kept secret for six months? Why was their "storage" in Hillary's closet kept secret six months more? Why was a sweetheart subpoena arranged to keep the files from congressional probers?

Some of us overreachers suspect the files may have been sanitized along the way. Kendall tells me he is certain that the box he ultimately received was not tampered with, but he has a lawyer's faith in his clients. Any reasonable outsider would conclude from the pattern of delayed and reluctant revelations that in those files there is — or was — something that the Clintons believed to be profoundly damaging.

That's why a sequence like this raises suspicion:

(1) Whitewater honcho Bruce Lindsey learns that the Feds are after Gov. Jim Guy Tucker of Arkansas for sewage dealings with the same Madison savings and loan cast of characters.

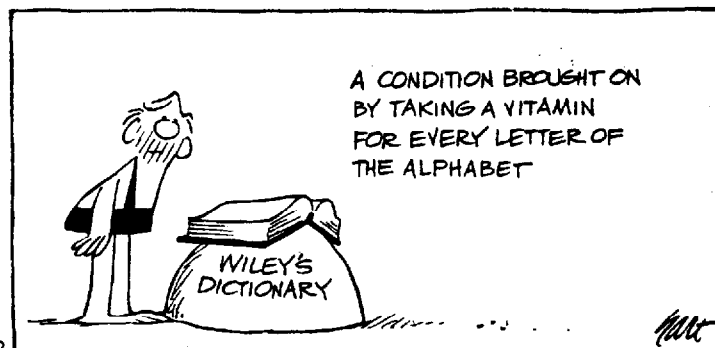
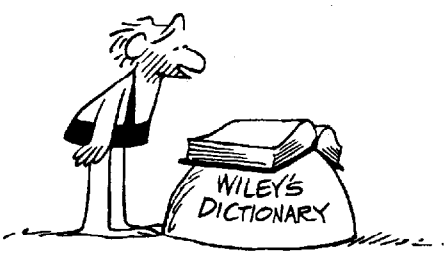
(2) A week later, President Clinton meets with Tucker, ostensibly to talk about the National Guard.

(3) Not until after that meeting does Lindsey tell Clinton of Tucker's vulnerability. Republican Sen. Al D'Amato of New York, no tooth-fairy believer, says: "I believe the real subject of that meeting was the criminal referral."

So whither Whitewater? In two weeks, the staff of the Senate Banking Committee will transmit records of contradictions in testimony and depositions to the independent counsel for comparison with grand jury testimony and possible prosecution.

The week of Sept. 19, Senate Banking Committee Co-chairmen Don Riegle, D-Mich., and D'Amato expect to meet with independent counsel Ken Starr to discuss the sensitive area about which Robert Fiske persuaded Congress to delay taking depositions: the removal of the Whitewater files from Vincent Foster's office.

BC HYPER VITAMINOSIS



A CONDITION BROUGHT ON BY TAKING A VITAMIN FOR EVERY LETTER OF THE ALPHABET

NOW AVAILABLE
EXPANDED SECOND EDITION
 654 pages
Defrauding America
 by **RODNEY STICH**

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hard-core criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON DEFRAUDING AMERICA

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: "*Defrauding America* should be on top of every Bible."
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: "Your book is great."
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: "A blockbuster."
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: "The most explosive book on the market."
- Israel Book Review: "Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication."
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: "It's a book you can't put down."

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

The News Desk

9/9/94 RICK MARTIN

RANDY WEAVER & RUBY RIDGE

[Quoting:]

Attorneys for Randy Weaver, his family and Kevin Harris on Aug. 18 filed complaints seeking more than \$100 million in damages against individual federal agents who shot and killed both Weaver's wife, Vicki, and son, Sam, during the 1992 siege of the Weaver cabin on Ruby Ridge in Idaho.

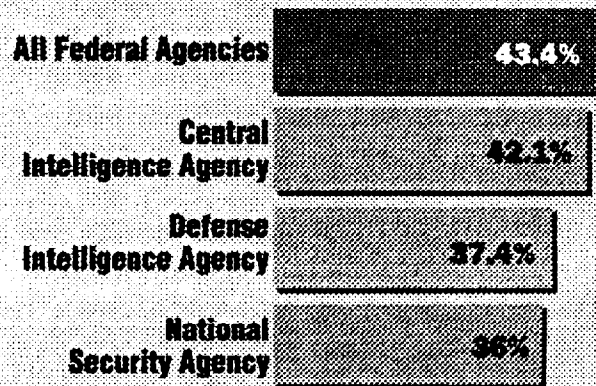
The latest claims are separate from suits against the U.S. Government, which were filed two weeks ago. The new suits seek payment from individual U.S. marshals, FBI agents and their supervisors who directed the raid.

Chuck Peterson, attorney for Weaver and his three daughters, told the *SPOKESMAN-REVIEW* of Spokane, Wash., that his clients are seeking a total of \$170 million for the deaths of Vicki and Sam, plus the shooting injury to Randy Weaver, and other damages.

Harris is seeking more than \$10 million in damages from 12 federal agents, including the sniper who shot him.

WOMEN SPIES

Women in Spy Agencies



Source: House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence

HELICOPTER HARASSMENT

In a recent article from *THE LOS ANGELES TIMES*, written by Tracy Wilson, [quoting:]

Droning helicopters kept hundreds of Oxnard, Calif. residents awake Tuesday night as a detachment of Marines from Camp Pendleton practiced urban navigation training over a quiet residential neighborhood.

Simulating a terrorist situation, six Marine Corps helicopters hovered and swooped in the vicinity of the Ventura Freeway and Rose Avenue from about 9 to 10:30 p.m., frightening and angering nearby residents.

"It was loud. They weren't very far from my house," Oxnard resident Hanet Heistad said. "You could hear this 'glob-glob-glob, glob-glob-glob.' It was irritating, to say the least."

"They were right above our heads," Vaughn said. "I was thinking that somebody broke out of jail or something. It scared me."

The nighttime maneuvers were part of the 13th Marine Expeditionary Unit's 180-day training mission, which is being carried out at various sites along the West Coast, Sgt. Doug Anderson said.

The two-hour maneuver featured six helicopters—including AH-1 Cobras and UH-1 Hueys and a small Marine unit on foot in the Oxnard area.

"If we announced that this was going to be happening, we would have had a lot of spectators," he said. "And that would have been detrimental to the training mission."

DEFENSE CONTRACTORS

Top 10 contractors

The top 10 contractors with the Defense Department in fiscal 1993, measured by contract value. Northrop has since bought Grumman. Lockheed and Martin Marietta have agreed to merge.

1. McDonnell Douglas, \$7.5 billion.
2. Lockheed, \$6.9 billion.
3. Martin Marietta, \$4.7 billion.
4. General Motors Hughes, \$4.1 billion.
5. Raytheon, \$3.2 billion.
6. United Technologies, \$3.1 billion.
7. Northrop, \$3 billion.
8. General Dynamics, \$2.1 billion.
9. Loral, \$1.7 billion.
10. Grumman, \$1.7 billion.

Source: Associated Press

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

In an article [or letter from reader] from the July 24 edition of the *VALLEJO TIMES-HERALD* (Calif.), written by Edward Donohoe, [quoting:]

If the selection of Judge Stephen G. Breyer is confirmed by the U.S. Senate, three members of the Council on Foreign Relations will be serving on the Supreme Court. Yet, very few Americans have any idea of the subversive nature of this private organization and how great its influence has become.

The Council on Foreign Relations has been working since its inception in 1921 to build total government here in our nation as a major step toward world government and the destruction of national independence.

Under our *U.S. Constitution*, there are supposed to be three separate and distinct branches of government, each exercising power to check and balance the others. But if all the branches of government are controlled by like-

minded individuals who come from the same organization, that organization ends up with vast power.

This is where we are in America today, the CFR membership roster lists President Clinton, Secretary of State [Warren] Christopher [A5 on the *Committee of 16 (17)*], and hundreds more officials of the executive branch—they control it.

But that's not all. The legislative branch is also led by CFR members such as House Speaker Foley, House Majority Leader Gephardt, Senate Majority Leader Mitchell, and dozens of other senators and representatives.

The nation's media will not inform Americans about this situation. The roster of about the 3,000-member CFR lists the names of leaders of major newspapers, magazines and radio and television networks.

Judge Breyer's membership in the CFR—along with the memberships of Sandra Day O'Connor and Ruth Ginsburg—should be an issue...

Any study of the Council on Foreign Relations will show that its goal is the submergence of the United States into a one-world system led by a powerful few. This is the *New World Order* that most Americans have heard about but don't really understand. If these plans are not exposed and turned aside, we will soon lose our freedoms and the country we love will cease to exist as a sovereign nation.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

In an article from the Sept. 7 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, PARIS—[quoting:]

The slowdown in the world economy that marked the early 1990s "appears to have run its course," and the upturn in trade and growth will be faster than had been forecast in the spring, according to economists at the International Monetary Fund.

The IMF now expects industrial countries to show an average growth rate of 2.6% in 1994 and 2.7% in 1995, an upward revision of 0.2 and 0.1 percentage point, respectively, from its forecast in April.

The upbeat forecasts are contained in a confidential semiannual report that has been distributed to member governments. The report endorses the rise in U.S. official interest rates since the beginning of this year and says further tightening is necessary.

At the same time, the IMF warns that the rise in long-term interest rates may hold down some recoveries, while high unemployment in Europe is an obstacle to improved consumer confidence.

POPULATION CONFERENCE

In an article from the Sept. 8 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Peter Waldman, CAIRO, Egypt—[quoting:]

As a contentious United Nations Conference on Population and Development reaches its midpoint today, abortion, a relatively minor item on the agenda, overshadows everything else.

The week began with U.N. Secretary General Boutros Boutros-Ghali proclaiming that "the future of human society" rests on the solutions the conference finds to controlling the world's ever-expanding population. But with the Vatican and some Latin American

nations refusing to countenance any hint of a woman's right to an abortion, the process of reaching a consensus "Plan of Action" to limit population growth has bogged down over this single issue.

"We're at a time of respectful disagreement," says Undersecretary of State Timothy Wirth, the head U.S. negotiator, understating the exasperation felt by the U.S. and other delegations as the abortion wrangle drags on.

The latest compromise bid fell apart Tuesday night when the Vatican and several nations with a majority Roman Catholic population expressed dissatisfaction with an abortion paragraph proposed by the European Union. That paragraph, which still may be adopted if compromise can be reached, begins with a categorical rejection of abortion "as a method of family planning". It also limits abortion to countries where it is legal—a seemingly redundant qualification meant to answer Vatican charges that the U.S. and other nations favor an international right to abortion.

The Vatican reiterated its views in a speech yesterday by Archbishop Renato Martino, the Holy See's permanent observer to the U.N. and its chief delegate to the Cairo conference. In an eloquent, if combative, address, Archbishop Martino decried today's "attitudes of sexual permissiveness, which focus above all on personal pleasure and gratification."

In a subtle game of diplomatic ping pong, the cleric repeated, without attribution, Vice President Al Gore's references to "a holistic vision of health", but criticized the concept as too individualistic, reminding Mr. Gore "that human sexuality is of its very nature interpersonal."

COMPUTER VIRUSES

FAMILY

In an article from the Aug. 30 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, [quoting:]

Perhaps the word traditional shouldn't be applied to families any longer.

Almost half of all U.S. children live in families that include single parents, grandparents, step-parents or others, the U.S. Census Bureau reported Monday.

"With more and more women bearing children out of wedlock, along with high divorce rates, more children than ever are spending at least part of their childhood in single-parent families," said Stacy Furukawa, who wrote the report.

The report, based on 1991 statistics, found 32.3 million U.S. children live in so-called non-traditional families, meaning those with only one biological parent, extended families including grandparents, other relatives or nonrelatives, or in families that include step-parents and half brothers and sisters.

White children were much more likely than black or Hispanic children to live in a home with two biological parents and children who are all full biological siblings, the report found.

PLO & THE POPE

In an article from the Sept. 4 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, [quoting:]

Pope John Paul II said Saturday that the Vatican was close to sealing diplomatic ties with the Palestine Liberation Organization. The Vatican, which has supported the right to a Palestinian homeland, has sought to strengthen its ties with the Arab world since it

began working toward full relations with Israel in July 1992. The Vatican established full diplomatic relations with Israel in June. It is not clear whether the Vatican will base its representative in the Gaza Strip or the West Bank town of Jericho, which is under limited Palestinian self-rule, or elsewhere in the Middle East.

GORILLAS

In an article from the Aug. 31 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, KARISOKE RESEARCH CENTER, Rwanda—[quoting:]

Shards of glass and torn files litter the forest floor, evidence Rwanda's deadly civil war has reached high into the Virunga Forest, home to half the world's rare mountain gorillas.

In the forest that straddles Rwanda's border with Zaire and Uganda, the research camp featured in the movie *GORILLAS IN THE MIST* stands ransacked and nearly deserted.

But what has happened to the shy primates themselves?

Only about 600 mountain gorillas remain on Earth. About 320 lived in Virunga Forest before the civil war erupted anew in April.

"There's no reason for major worry right now," said Jose Kalpers of the International Gorilla Conservation Program, which helps run Karisoke.

"As long as there's no disturbance in the forest, the gorillas have no reason to move—it's not as if they're listening to the radio.

"But there's no surveillance at all and the potential risks are quite high," he said.

FOREIGN PRISONERS

In an article from the Aug. 21 edition of *THE DENVER POST*, written by Bruce Finley, [quoting:]

As Uncle Sam wages drug war worldwide, his prisons are becoming a United Nations behind bars.

South American soccer players and Middle Eastern Muslims are mixing with U.S. weightlifters and hamburger-lovers in a federal prison population that represents 169 countries.

In the newest prison complex in Florence, Colo., 28 percent of the inmates are foreigners, slightly higher than the national average

COMPUTERS

Frequently Occurring Computer Viruses

VIRUS NAME	FREQUENCY AS % OF ALL INCIDENTS	WHAT IT DOES
FORM	34.7%	Makes a clicking sound with each keystroke, but only on the 18th of the month. Has a hidden, obscene reference to someone named Corinne.
JOSHI	6.4	Freezes your PC once a year, on Jan. 5, until the phrase 'Happy Birthday Joshi' is typed on the keyboard.
STONED	4.0	Once the most common virus, it sometimes displays on-screen 'Your PC is now Stoned.'
CANSU	3.4	One out of every eight times the PC is switched on, it displays a V-shaped symbol on the screen.
MICHELANGELO	3.3	Very nasty. It wipes out most of your data on March 6, the artist's birthday.
MONKEY-2	2.7	Mysterious. Hides in memory and infects every disk it contacts, making some unusable.
GREEN CATERPILLAR	1.6	Most effective in color, it unleashes a little worm that crawls around the screen rearranging characters, changing their color.

Source: IBM

A LOOK AT THE NUMBERS

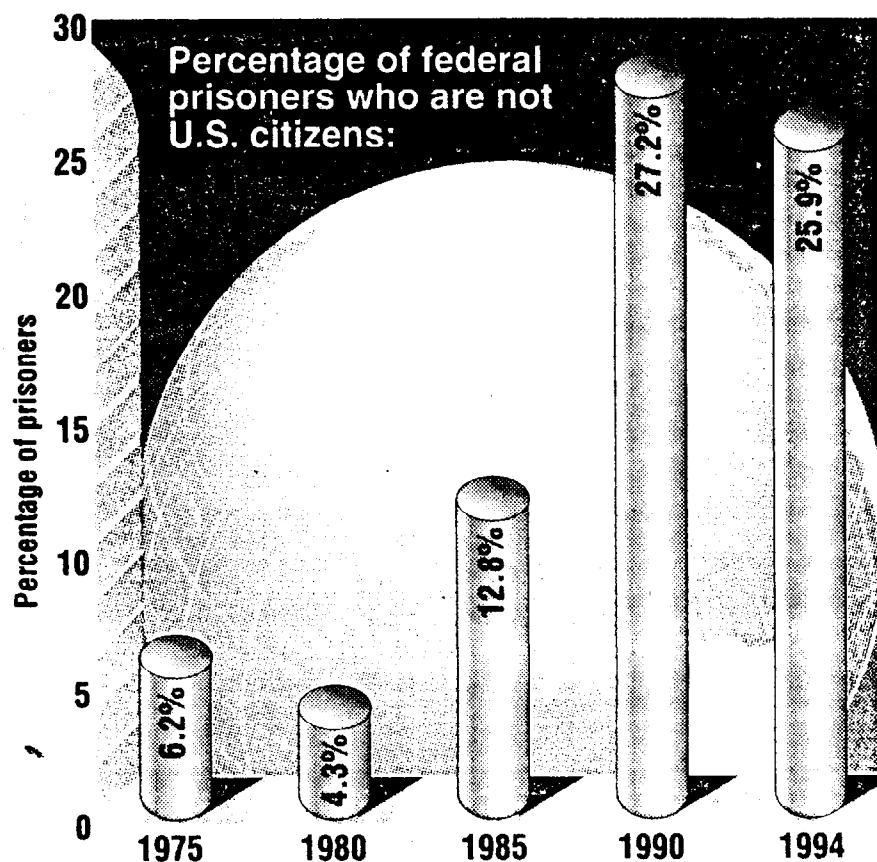
Foreign countries with the most inmates in America's federal prisons.

- Mexico — 6,702
- Colombia — 4,119
- Cuba — 2,783
- Dominican Republic — 1,543
- Jamaica — 1,217
- Nigeria — 806
- Canada — 305
- Haiti — 247
- China — 236
- Venezuela — 192

of 25.9 percent. The percentage of foreign federal prisoners lingered in the single digits until a decade ago, according to Bureau of Prisons records, when President Reagan boosted anti-drug enforcement.

Now, jailing foreigners costs U.S. taxpayers more than \$1 million a day. Federal prisons are jammed 38 percent over capacity. The government has spent \$2.8 billion since 1990 to build new prisons.

Growing numbers of non-U.S. citizens in U.S. prisons



Total federal prison population as of July 1994: 94,170

Approximate cost to U.S. taxpayers this year: \$380 million.

What federal prisoners did to get there

Drug offenses:	59.4%
Robbery	10.2%
Firearms, explosives, arson:	8.2%
Extortion, fraud, bribery:	6.5%
Property offenses:	5.4%
Violent offenders:	2.7%
Immigration offenses:	1.2%
"White collar" crime:	1%
Offenses against courts:	.7%
Sex offenses:	.6%
National security offenses:	.1%
Average sentence for drug offenders:	68.3 months (5.6 years.)

might present," he said. "Even if someone pretends to poison a water supply or to release this material into the air, it would be enormously dangerous. The psychological effect might far exceed the actual, material threat."

In the most recent case of attempted blackmail, law enforcement sources say that on Sept. 6, 1993, an envelope containing two computer disks arrived at Bavarian State Police headquarters in Munich.

The blackmailer provided a list of numbers he planned to play in the government's popular lottery and a matching series of dates between September 1993 and Dec. 31, 1994, on which the numbers were to be announced as the winners.

Otherwise, the message read, "thermonuclear explosive devices" would be detonated in Munich, Berlin, Frankfurt and Hamburg.

Police were able to determine the type of computer equipment used to compose the threats, but their investigation is stymied. The ransom demands have not been met, and the backmailer never again contacted police.

The second case of attempted blackmail stems from a smuggling deal gone awry for a 37-year-old businessman in Saarbruecken, in southwest Germany.

The man received a container of strontium-90, the first of 16 loads promised by a group in Kiev. German police seized the initial shipment and when the smugglers learned of it, they demanded the businessman pay anyway.

The smugglers said the rest of the strontium-90 was buried in Germany and they would not disclose its location. Over time, the seals on containers could break, thus risking leaks of the material into the atmosphere.

Police, working with Interpol and prosecutors in Ukraine, interrogated a 17-member Kiev gang that had been dealing in radioactive materials.

In July 1993 police and scientists from the environment ministry uncovered 16 containers of strontium-90 buried in plastic bags at the Ludwigskreis, a major intersection in Saarbruecken. The seals on the containers were unbroken and there had been no leak of contaminants.

WHITE BUFFALO

In an article from the Sept. 3 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, JANESVILLE, Wisc.—[quoting:]

News of the birth of a rare white buffalo is spreading among Native Americans, inspiring pilgrimages to what many tribes believe is a sacred animal.

"This is like the second coming of Christ on this island of North America," said Floyd Hand, a Sioux medicine man from Pine Ridge, S.D. "The legend is she would return and unify the nations of the four colors—the black, red, yellow and white."

The white calf named Miracle was born two weeks ago at the southern Wisconsin farm where Dave Heider raises a herd of 14 buffalo and other animals.

The white buffalo is particularly sacred to the Cheyenne, Sioux and other tribes of the Northern Plains that once relied on the buffalo for subsistence.

The white buffalo's spiritual significance stems from its rarity. In the 1800s, when up to 80 million of the huge animals roamed the Plains, the odds against having an albino calf were estimated at one in 10 million.

As of Wednesday, about 30 people from the

CLEAR & PRESENT DANGER

In an article from the Aug. 28 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, written by Thom Shanker, MUNICH, Germany—[quoting:]

The envelope arrived at police headquarters by regular mail. Inside were two computer disks containing threats to detonate nuclear devices in four German cities unless the blackmailer won 100 million deutsch marks, about \$64 million, in the government lottery.

The message was taken seriously, one law-enforcement official said, because it contained "a frightening amount of insider knowledge." It was also the second attempt at nuclear blackmail in Germany in the past year, police revealed.

Fears of nuclear blackmail, long the stuff of espionage novels and doomsday prophets, have been heightened by four seizures of high-quality nuclear materials in Germany since May. Three of the cases involved lethal plutonium-239, and the fourth was a highly enriched uranium.

Most conjecture has focused on whether renegade states—Iran, Iraq, Libya or North Korea, for example—would be able to devote

the financial resources necessary to acquire bombmaking material, hire technical expertise and actually build a nuclear device.

Some national security experts say, however, that the greater threat is that terrorist cells or criminal gangs with more limited resources would attempt to further their political or financial agendas by using smaller amounts of nuclear material in a blackmail scheme.

They don't even have to produce a complicated nuclear device. Instead, these groups could threaten to release a small amount of highly toxic plutonium to poison a major metropolitan water supply.

Or they could wrap nuclear material around a conventional explosive—such as that used to wreck the World Trade Center—to send carcinogenic nuclear dust billowing over a city.

With all the publicity surrounding the recent arrests of nuclear couriers, it might not be necessary to possess any radioactive material to make a seemingly credible threat.

"Governments cannot underestimate the psychological effect such a terrorist threat

The Denver Post / Jonathan Moreno

Oneida, Cherokee, Sioux and a half dozen other tribes had visited the calf, Heider said.

"One woman flew in from Arizona, paid her respects, and then she was gone," he said.

Visitors have held ceremonies involving prayers.

Sue Wittig, a Chippewa from Milwaukee,

has set up a trust fund at a Janesville bank for donations to help Heider care for the calf.

"They are sacred to all tribes. She is important to all Native American people," Wittig said. "It's been predicted that it would be born again. I look at it as a chance for peace, an opportunity for healing."



NUCLEAR FEUD

In an article from the Aug. 21 *DENVER POST*, written by Thomas W. Lippman and R. Jeffrey Smith of *THE WASHINGTON POST*, [quoting:]

The end of the Cold War is making new enemies of old friends in the U.S. Government, provoking an increasingly visible feud between top officials of the Defense and Energy Departments over management of the U.S. nuclear weapons stockpile.

After years of working hand-in-hand to build and test the world's most powerful arsenal, the two departments are at odds over how the government should spend the dwindling resources it devotes to nuclear arms.

The feud reflects in part an ideological dispute over the role such arms should have in future national security policy, now that they have fallen from the pedestal such weapons occupied since 1945.

The feud now centers on a benign-sound-

ing concept: nuclear "stockpile stewardship." But it involves nuclear weapons programs at the Energy Department worth an estimated \$1.7 billion annually and proposals to spend hundreds of millions of dollars more on new facilities for testing nuclear weapons components or on experiments that produce small nuclear explosions.

PAKISTAN

In an article from the Aug. 24 edition of *THE MODESTO BEE*, ISLAMABAD, Pakistan— [quoting:]

Contradicting assertions by Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto, ex-premier Nawaz Sharif said Tuesday that Pakistan already has a nuclear bomb...

UNITED FARM WORKERS

In an article from the Sept. 5 edition of *THE DENVER POST*, FRESNO, Calif.—[quoting:]

The United Farm Workers is enjoying swelling membership rolls and increased representation, organizers said at the union's 12th national convention, the first since founder Cesar Chavez died.

"There is a lot of enthusiasm, a lot of commitment to carry on Cesar's work of forming a strong farm workers' union," union President Arturo Rodriguez said of the 500 delegates who attended the convention Saturday and yesterday.

The union has signed 10,000 new members this year and won seven union-representation elections, the latest on Friday.

ILLEGALS

In an article from the Aug. 28 edition of the *SANTA BARBARA NEWS-PRESS*, SAN DIEGO— [quoting:]

A well-known scientist from California State University Chico is advocating that the U.S. Border Patrol track down illegal immigrants by sprinkling the border with a fluorescent, glowing dust.

In a plan proposed by physicist Bill Wattenburg in Friday's issue of *SCIENCE* magazine, illegal immigrants at the U.S.-Mexico border would pick up the invisible dust and be "tagged" for capture.

The Border Patrol would use ultraviolet lights and lasers to track down the marked people, said Wattenburg, who also hosts a radio talk show in San Francisco.

Dusting the border with the invisible chemical would not cost a lot of money nor would it pose danger to people, Wattenburg said.

RUSSIA'S GRAIN

In an article from the Sept. 6 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, MOSCOW—[quoting:]

Russia will import six million metric tons of grain this year, just over half the level of overseas purchases last year, the ITAR-Tass news agency reported Friday.

In 1993, Russia supplemented domestic production of 99.1 million tons with 11 million tons of imports. This year, according to the ministry, the harvest is expected to come in around 90 million tons.

The ministry conceded that imports were more cost-effective than domestic production for supplying Russia's Far East, where transport from central agricultural regions makes domestic grain more costly than imports from the Americas.

SMALLEST VIDEO

In an article from the Aug. 29 edition of *THE MONTREAL GAZETTE*, TOKYO—[quoting:]

Japanese electronics manufacturer Hitachi Ltd. has developed the world's smallest video camera...

Hitachi Ltd. made the prototype, which fits in the palm of a hand, using a semiconductor chip instead of tape to store video data.

The camera, however, will not be on the market for another five years...

PRODUCTIVITY DECLINE

In an article from the Sept. 8 edition of Southern California's *DAILY NEWS*, written by Robert Naylor, [quoting:]

The productivity of America's businesses registered the biggest decline in five years while production costs rose in the April-June

quarter, a revised government report released Wednesday showed.

Productivity—defined as output per number of hours worked—dropped at an annual rate of 2.5 percent in the nonfarm business sector during the second quarter, the Labor Department reported. It was the sharpest decline since 1989, when productivity fell at an annual rate of 3.7 percent.

NEW FEDERAL CAPITAL OFFENSES

New federal capital offenses

The 60 offenses for which a person may be sentenced to death under the crime bill awaiting President Clinton's signature:

- Murder of president
- Murder of vice president
- Murder of high-level members of president's or vice president's staffs
- Murder of diplomats or certain foreign officials
- Kidnapping resulting in death
- Hostage-taking resulting in death
- Murder for hire
- Murder in aid of racketeering
- Genocide
- Murder by lifetime federal prisoner
- Conspiracy to violate civil rights resulting in death
- Willful deprivation of federal rights resulting in death
- Interference with federally protected activities resulting in death
- Obstruction of free exercise of religious rights resulting in death
- Drive-by shooting resulting in death
- Murder of U.S. national in foreign country
- Rape resulting in death
- Sexual abuse crimes resulting in death
- Child sexual exploitation resulting in death
- Murder by escaped federal prisoner
- Murder with firearm in course of federal violent crime or drug crime
- Murder during firearms attack in or on federal facility
- Murder of court officer
- Murder of juror
- Retaliatory murders of witnesses
- Murder of state officer assisting federal officer
- Murder of local officer assisting federal officer
- Fatal violence against maritime navigation
- Fatal violence against maritime platforms
- Use of weapons of mass destruction resulting in death
- Torture resulting in death

- Fatal violence in international airports
- Terrorist murder of U.S. national abroad
- Espionage
- Carjacking resulting in death
- Murder of an alien in the course of a smuggling offense
- Treason
- Destruction of aircraft resulting in death
- Destruction of aircraft facilities resulting in death
- Destruction of motor vehicles resulting in death
- Destruction of motor vehicle facilities resulting in death
- Murder of members of families of federal officials with intent to impede or retaliate
- Murder of members of Congress
- Murder of Cabinet officers
- Murder of Supreme Court justices
- Interstate explosives offense resulting in death
- Damage of federal property by fire or explosives resulting in death
- Damage of federal property affecting commerce by fire or explosives resulting in death
- Murder in special maritime and territorial jurisdiction
- Murder of federal judges
- Murder of federal law enforcement officers
- Witness-tampering murders
- Mailing dangerous articles where death results
- Murder of state correctional officers
- Wrecking trains where death results
- Murder in course of bank robbery
- Aircraft piracy where death results
- Espionage offenses involving the identification of a U.S. agent to a foreign power
- Death penalty for drug kingpins
- Death for leaders of major drug-trafficking enterprises who attempt to kill or direct another to kill to obstruct justice or to further the enterprise.

— ASSOCIATED PRESS

JAPANESE UNEMPLOYMENT

In an article from the Aug. 31 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Jathon Sapsford, TOKYO—[quoting:]

Japan's unemployment rate hit a seven-year high of 3% in July, a sign the nation's labor market is deteriorating even as its economy shows signs of a turnaround.

By global standards, of course, Japan's unemployment rate is still enviably low. But in a nation where lifetime employment has long been taken for granted, economists say July's data augurs ill for future Japanese job seekers.

JAPANESE PLEDGE

In an article from the Sept. 1 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by David P. Hamilton, [quoting:]

With the 50th anniversary of the end of World War II approaching, the Japanese government unveiled a 10-year, \$1 billion program of exchanges and historical research intended to convince its Asian neighbors of Tokyo's remorse for its wartime activities.

Yet that package finances such major issues as financial compensation to the thousands of foreign women forced to serve in Japan's military brothels, and makes it unlikely that Japan can take the postwar moral high ground soon.

In a statement read by government officials, Prime Minister Tomiichi Murayama cited his own "profound self-reflection" over the war and said the news "Peace, Friendship and Exchange Initiative" is intended to help Japan "look squarely at our history" to "clear up the future of the Asia-Pacific region."

MALAYSIA TELLS JAPAN

In an article from the Aug. 28 edition of *THE MODESTO BEE*, KUALA LUMPUR, Malaysia—[quoting:]

Malaysia's leader stunned Japanese Prime Minister Tomiichi Murayama on Saturday by declaring that Tokyo should stop apologizing for World War II and start being a world leader in keeping the peace.

JAPAN & WORLD ECONOMY

In an article from the Sept. 7 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Terence Roth, [quoting:]

The U.S. has replaced Japan as the world's most competitive economy for the first time since 1985, but middle-income Americans have paid a stiff price in the process, according to an annual global survey conducted by two organizations in Switzerland.

NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY

In an article from the Sept. 9 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Timothy Noah, [quoting:]

The Energy Department said the transfer of plutonium-reprocessing technology over the past seven years from the U.S. to Japan may have violated U.S. law.

The transfer of the reprocessing technology, which could substantially increase the availability of high-grade plutonium in Japan, came to light at a news conference held here by the environmental group Greenpeace. That organization contends that the Energy Department improperly failed to classify the transferred technology as "sensitive nuclear technology" despite its legal requirement to do so. While exports of "sensitive" technology aren't banned outright, such a classification makes exporting much more difficult.

GERMAN PARTY

In an article from the Aug. 24 edition of *THE DENVER POST*, BERLIN—[quoting:]

Germany's interior minister yesterday placed the right-wing Republican Party under federal surveillance after its leader announced an alliance with the ultranationalist German People's Union.

Interior Minister Manfred Kanther said the political compact disclosed earlier yesterday, proved that the Republicans are "sliding further on the slippery slope toward extremism."

The intent of the surveillance order, Kanther indicated, is to determine whether the Republicans are "anti-constitutional," a classification already applied to the People's Union, which is led by Gerhard Frey, a staunch friend of Russian ultranationalist Vladimir Zhirinovskiy.

CHINA & LABOR

In an article from the Sept. 6 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, [quoting:]

China disclosed violent attacks on factory managers and their families by workers angry about losing their socialist safety net under economic reforms.

The *BEIJING YOUTH DAILY* said incidents in the past two years included the hiring of thugs by six women at a meat and egg plant to beat up their boss, and the knifing murder of a textile factory chief's wife.

As China is recasting costly cradle-to-grave job and social security, many unprofitable state enterprises must restructure or close; some have been unable to pay wages. At the same time, housing, medical care and other benefits are costing workers more, while inflation sparked by an economic boom is eroding their living standards. As a result, illegal work stoppages and strikes have been reported.

How many more people?

Here's a way to visualize how fast the world's population will grow during the next 13 years:

1 month

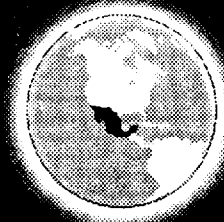
There will be **7.2 million** more people



Population of New York City

1 year

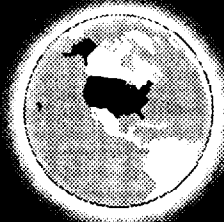
There will be **87.6 million** more people



Population of Mexico

3 years

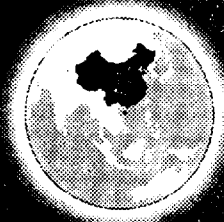
There will be **262.8 million** more people



Population of United States

13 years

There will be **1.1 billion** more people



Population of China

NOTE: Figures are for net growth (births minus deaths)
Source: World Almanac

CHINA & POLLUTION

In the same edition, [quoting:]

China's government vowed to clean up the Huai River, one of the dirtiest in the country, and to shut factories in the river basin that refuse to treat wastewater by 1996. The Huai is China's third-largest waterway after the Yangtze and Yellow rivers. It became seriously polluted in late July, contaminating the drinking water of hundreds of thousands of people...

CHINESE INFLATION

In an article from the Sept. 8 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Kathy Chen, [quoting:]

Inflation in China remained stubbornly above 20% in August on an annual basis, keeping pressure on the nation's leaders to balance two sensitive goals: accelerating difficult reforms and preserving jobs.

The perpetual dilemma for policy makers is how to curb credit and cool upward pressure on prices without shutting down money-losing state enterprises and throwing millions out of work. If the government takes an austere line and tries to shut off its cash spigot to frail state firms, inflation may drop but social chaos could result. But if the government continues to pump out subsidies, the flood of money chasing goods will spur inflation.

In a way, China's leadership is trapped in a terrible Catch-22. Inflation won't go away until the yawning cash maw of the state sector is closed. Yet despite an ambitious plan unveiled last year to introduce modern management to state firms, little has been done because of fears that layoffs and closures would lead to widespread worker unrest. Officials now say they will turn to the task next year, once social-security systems are set-up, and if inflation cools.

CHRYSLER'S SLAVE LABOR

In an article from the Aug. 24 edition of

THE ORLANDO SENTINEL, [quoting:]

A Hong Kong newspaper reported Tuesday that Chrysler Corp. is a joint-venture partner of a Chinese company that has links to prison labor. *THE EASTERN EXPRESS* said it had documents showing Chrysler's partner Beijing Autoworks Industrial Corp. had "since 1992 forged strong production ties with the New Face Vehicle Refit Factory, a labor camp employing thousands of convicts in small workshops all over the

capital." A spokesman for Chrysler denied the report, saying the use of prison labor was forbidden under the company's code of ethics.

CHINESE PRISONERS

In an article from the Aug. 29 edition of *THE JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, written by Renee Schoof, BEIJING—[quoting:]

Executed prisoners are the source of most organ transplants in China, and the donors sometimes are still alive when their organs are removed, a human rights group says.

In some cases, kidneys have been removed from prisoners the night before their executions, and some executions have been deliberately botched to keep the bodies alive longer and improve chances of organ transplant success...

AUSTRALIAN DROUGHT

In an article from the Sept. 6 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, [quoting:]

Drought in much of eastern Australia is continuing to worsen, now affecting 83% of the state of New South Wales. The drought, considered worse than a devastating dry spell in 1982, has caused hundreds of millions of dollars in losses for Australia's wheat and cotton crops. Most farmers are hand-feeding sheep and cattle with fodder, but supplies on New South Wales farms are almost exhausted.

AUSTRALIAN REPUBLIC

In a brief article from *THE CHICAGO SUN TIMES*, dated July 14, [quoting:]

A government campaign to sever Australia's links to the British crown received a big boost as the middle-of-the-road Australian Democratic Party threw its weight behind the call for a republic. The Democrats, along with a small group of independents, hold the balance of power in the Senate. The ruling Labor Party has proposed substituting the British monarch with an Australian head of state.

ZINC STUDY

In an article from the Sept. 2 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by David Stipp, BOSTON—[quoting:]

Zinc, sometimes recommended in large doses to ward off diseases of old age, may help trigger Alzheimer's disease, a study suggests.

In test-tube experiments, researchers found that adding tiny amounts of zinc to a solution containing a chemical normally found in the brain causes the substance to curdle into glue-like clumps. Such clumps, called amyloid plaques, gum up the brains of people with Alzheimer's disease and are considered a hallmark of the disease, which afflicts an estimated four million Americans with memory loss and other mental deterioration.

The researchers found that other minerals—including aluminum, which has been linked by several controversial studies to Alzheimer's disease—didn't cause significant amyloid clumping.

9/10/94 Ed Cleary

This is a commentary on excerpts from this Saturday (9/10/94) edition of the *L.A. Daily News* which range from heaven to Earth but in no single line is there a mention of the Creator, of God or of the spiritual destiny of the human race. This includes the Religion Page.

PREACHER CLINTON

By Michael Wines of *The New York Times*—NEW ORLEANS, "President Clinton told African-American Baptists at a convention Friday that government alone cannot halt the decline in social and moral standards."

The facts, rather, are that Clinton and his Democrats could contribute to social and moral behavior if their policies and actions were in alignment with God's Laws. His and their criminal policies and anti-God antics contribute in a major way to juvenile and adult delinquency here in this country and in all countries. Preacher Clinton deserves a lot of defrocking.

CAIRO, THE VATICAN AND THE U.N.

By Barbara Crossette of *The New York Times*—"The issue of abortion, forced to the forefront by the Vatican, has tied up the conference for nearly a week as the Vatican sought to excise any language suggesting that abortion was a woman's right.

"The Vatican on Friday gave up its struggle to significantly weaken language on abortion in a United Nations plan to stabilize population growth, clearing the way for delegates to draft a compromise recognizing that abortions are performed worldwide."

God got outvoted again as the anti-God UN adversary extends its criminal base (murder) and the New World Order gets into better position to kill off Billions of babies. The new lie for murder is "stabilize population".

MURDERERS MOVE INTO POSITION

From the *Associated Press*—WASHINGTON—"In a ratcheting-up of military forces in preparation for a possible invasion of Haiti, the Pentagon announced Friday that troops from one of its premier light infantry divisions

would begin 'training operations' in the Caribbean.

"The Pentagon, in a statement late Friday, said the aircraft carrier *Eisenhower* and the command ship *Mount Whitney* would go to Norfolk, Va., over the next few days to pick up the troops and return to the Caribbean. The *Mount Whitney* was to arrive in port today and the *Eisenhower* on Monday, officials said."

The simple intelligence and logic of the Haiti business is that the people of the US, through their elected criminals, are going to allow a lot of human beings on Haiti to be murdered. Not all the evil excuses on the planet can ever justify these kinds of evil behavior.

The whole purpose of war is to kill the people who are in your way and take something away from them. There is no such thing as a moral war, save in people's heads. Mass murder can never be condoned. It is anti-God.

ANOTHER DC FARCE

by David Johnston of *The New York Times*, WASHINGTON—"A special panel of federal appellate court judges Friday named Donald Smaltz, a Los Angeles lawyer, as the independent counsel to investigate Agriculture Secretary Mike Espy's dealings with the nation's largest poultry-processing company.

"The appointment of Smaltz came one month after Attorney General Janet Reno asked the judges to name an outside prosecutor to examine whether Espy broke the law when he accepted sports tickets, lodging and travel from Tyson Foods Inc., the Arkansas-based chicken-processing company, and other corporations regulated by the Department of Agriculture."

I'll wager that Gary Wean has a bunch to say about this one.

AND SPEAKING OF LAWYERS

By Janet Gilmore, a *Daily News* Staff Writer—"Attorneys for Rodney King presented a bill for more than \$4 million to the city of Los Angeles on Friday, saying they are owed that much in fees for their work in King's lawsuit against the city.

"Deputy City Attorney Don Vincent said the demand was excessive.

"I really don't think they should get over \$1 million," Vincent said. "Why should they get a windfall?"

Are you able to discern the obscenity that is being cascaded on the people of Los Angeles?

9/15/94 RICK MARTIN

JEWS CONDEMN ADL

In an article from the September edition of the *COLORADO CHRISTIAN NEWS*, [quoting:]

Prominent members of the Jewish community have denounced a report by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL) which criticized conservative Christians. An ad published in the Aug. 2 *NEW YORK TIMES* signed by 75 well-known Jews said, "We are a group of Jews who wish to make it known that we reject the implications of this report and deplore its publication."

On June 9 the ADL issued a report titled "The Religious Right: The assault on Tolerance and Pluralism in America." The report suggested that political activism by conserva-

tive Christians poses a threat to constitutional democracy in America, and accuses a number of conservative Christian organizations as leaders of anti-Semitism and bigotry.

The *NEW YORK TIMES* ad responding to the report said the ADL's "so-called evidence of a conservative Christian threat to Jewish security is derived from such discreditable techniques as insinuation and guilt by association."

The ad also asserted, "Judaism is not, as the ADL seems to suggest, co-extensive with liberalism," and noted that on the one issue which unites the Jewish community—the survival of Israel—"the Jews have no more stalwart friends than evangelical Christians."

Beth Gilinsky of the Jewish Action Alliance called the ADL report "a plainly partisan smear campaign against traditional Christians who energetically—and quite legitimately—advocate what they believe are important moral and social values." She concludes that although "Jewish-Christian friendship will survive the onslaught from the ADL, we are getting rather tired of sweeping up after repeated ADL fiascos."

CAIRO'S U.N. POPULATION CONFERENCE

In an article from the Sept. 13 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Peter Waldman, CAIRO, Egypt—[quoting:]

With the United Nations population conference wrapping up here today, participants already are calling on governments to translate words into action.

Let's start by translating a few key words into French.

"We have no term for 'female empowerment,'" apologizes a woman who does French translations for the U.N.

Chinese? "Who is empowering whom?" asks a bewildered Chinese translator. "We can't work it out," he says.

Russian? "'Female empowerment' is such vague terminology that I doubt it exists in any language but English," says Mika Kusmenko, the U.N.'s Russian translation chief. "Our translation of it doesn't mean much, either, so I guess it's accurate."

The Cairo conference will probably be remembered as the Great Abortion Showdown between the Vatican and most of the world, in which the Vatican found itself outnumbered. Yet something else of great moment has occurred at the International Conference on Population and Development these past nine days. The language and agenda of American-led women's groups—alien as the words may seem in many parts of the world—have been largely adopted by the biggest U.N. gathering in history.

Now, activists say, the conference's report will provide a strong set of international standards that women in developing countries can invoke in their struggle for more rights.

* * *

In an article from Southern California's *DAILY NEWS* dated Sept. 13, written by Daniel Platt, [quoting:]

Joseph Perkins' commentary on the Cairo population conference [*DAILY NEWS*, Sept. 9] correctly debunks the Malthusian mythos but presents a naive assessment of the politics behind it.

While it is correct to say that famine has

"Within the first decade of the next century, well over 1 billion human beings may be infected with the AIDS virus."

-- Dr. William Haseltine
Chief of the Division of Retrovirology,
Harvard University

AIDS

Secrets, Lies
and Myths

EXPOSED!

Jeffrey Shearer

Plus the latest alternative therapies
for AIDS and CANCER

The most complete and shocking record of political,
social, and scientific data on AIDS ever!

FINALLY...

THE ASTONISHING TRUTH,
GATHERED TOGETHER
IN ONE INCREDIBLE BOOK.

The deadly scientific facts about condoms and saliva. The incredible rate of HIV infection among many high school students. The real dangers in: hospitals, medical and dental offices, the blood supply, restaurants, schools, tanning beds, gyms, pools, public restrooms, insects, hospitals, and hotels. How a negative AIDS test can mean nothing...for years.

The truth about the political cover-up and the major AIDS propaganda and disinformation campaign. Incredible evidence about the origins of the AIDS virus, the uses of EMF and biological Warfare technologies, and much, much more.

Plus a separate AIDS Survival Guide to show you exactly how to best protect yourself and your family from the growing AIDS pandemic and its many related diseases. Also, complete safety guidelines and procedures for health professionals.

And a major section on The very latest alternative AIDS and Cancer therapies. Essential information. Massive documentation. 350 pgs. Big 8 1/2 by 11 format.

AIDS Secrets, Lies, and Myths EXPOSED! sells for \$24.95 + \$3.00 shipping and handling.

To order write to:
BioAlert Press Suite 112,
160 N. Fairview Rd.,
Goleta, CA 93117

(The above book is recommended
by Commander Hatonn.)

occurred "mostly among people suffering under the yoke of despotic leadership," the picture is incomplete unless one takes note of the fact that every third-world despot reigns at the pleasure of the International Monetary Fund, which can and does pull the plug on any despot who doesn't play by its rules.

Under IMF rules, Third World nations are restricted to an economic strategy of exporting cheap raw materials and providing cheap labor. The majority of them are new exporters of capital, meaning that they are, in effect, providing "foreign aid" to the global investment banking community.

That these arrangements lead to famine is no surprise. However, it is important to see that the political entities that wish to perpetuate these arrangements are the most vociferous proponents of population reduction. Henry Kissinger was quite candid about this matter in his classified "National Security Study Memorandum 2000," written during the Ford Administration.

Kissinger's thesis was that, if population in key, resource-rich nations continues to grow, there will be a tendency for those nations to use their resources themselves, rather than providing them to us at involuntarily generous rates of exchange.

Last but not least, anyone who cares to go to a library and look can confirm for themselves that the vast funding and propaganda apparatus behind the Malthusian ideologues is the direct continuation of what was known, before World War II, as the Eugenics Movement. This should help to clear up for some people the mystery of why the world's most sparsely populated continent, Africa, is considered overpopulated, while the most densely populated, Europe, is not.

GREENSPAN CLASH

In an article from the Sept. 5 edition of the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, written by James Rubin, [quoting:]

A philosophical clash is emerging between Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan and the board's newest member over monetary policy—a rift that analysts say could have heavy political connotation.

Greenspan, a Republican appointee, maintains that the goal of monetary policy is to fight inflation.

Alan Blinder, a former Princeton professor picked by President Clinton as vice chairman at the Fed, takes the view that central bankers also should be mindful of job creation and unemployment when they adjust interest rates.

Analysts say the impact of any such rift would probably not be felt immediately, but that the stakes could be high before the next presidential campaign.

"There is a fundamental difference. It's now out in the open," said economist Robert Dederick of the Northern Trust Co. in Chicago.

Blinder said he believes unemployment can be reduced, at least for significant stretches, by allowing higher inflation. A central bank "should have a short-term employment objective in addition to its inflation objective," he said.

Analysts said while that approach places him squarely at odds with Greenspan, there may be no immediate practical impact because Blinder has joined in the Fed's current policy to send interest rates higher.

The dialogue among Fed members has been fairly one-sided for well over a decade, domi-

nated by appointees of former Presidents Reagan and Bush. If anything, some board members believe that Greenspan has been too liberal and hasn't always been forceful enough in leading the drive against inflation.

"Greenspan has had really two objectives," he said [David Jones of Aubrey G. Lanston & Co.]. "The primary one is stable prices, and sustainable growth is secondary."

Greenspan's term expires in March 1996, and Blinder is viewed as a possible successor. But analysts agree that Blinder cannot sway the Fed by himself.

INTERSTATE BANKING

In an article from the Sept. 14 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Albert Karr, [quoting:]

The Senate gave final congressional approval to interstate-banking legislation that is expected to add new impetus to bank mergers, as institutions expand across state lines.

WORLD BANK

In an article from the Sept. 12 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Eduardo Lachica, [quoting:]

The World Bank is preparing to finance construction of a dam in the wilds of eastern Nepal, despite environmentalists' protests.

The bank's endorsement of the Arun hydroelectric project is exposing the Washington-based institution to fresh attacks as it unasily celebrates its 50th anniversary. But the proposal to pick up \$175 million of the project cost is nonetheless on its way to the World Bank board for consideration.

Environmentalists also worry about the damage the Arun Valley could suffer during construction of the dam, a 122-kilometer access road and 11 major bridges. The area shelters one of the few pristine forests left in the Himalayan range, as well as a number of endangered species, such as the Asiatic black bear, the clouded leopard and the Annamese macaque. Once the building starts, some 9,500 workers,

plus their dependents, will crowd into the valley, creating unprecedented strains on local water and food supplies.

ALBERTO FUJIMORI [A10]

In an article from the Sept. 4 edition of the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, LIMA, Peru—[quoting:]

President Alberto Fujimori's wife accused him of "psychological and moral violence" against her and sought a restraining order from a judge to prevent further harassment.

The lawsuit filed Friday on behalf of Susana Higuchi was the latest chapter in the marital flap involving Peru's first family. It asks the judge to order her husband to "cease immediately all types of psychological and moral violence."

The Fujimoris' marital dispute became public in early August when Higuchi protested a new law preventing the president's relatives from running for the presidency or Congress.

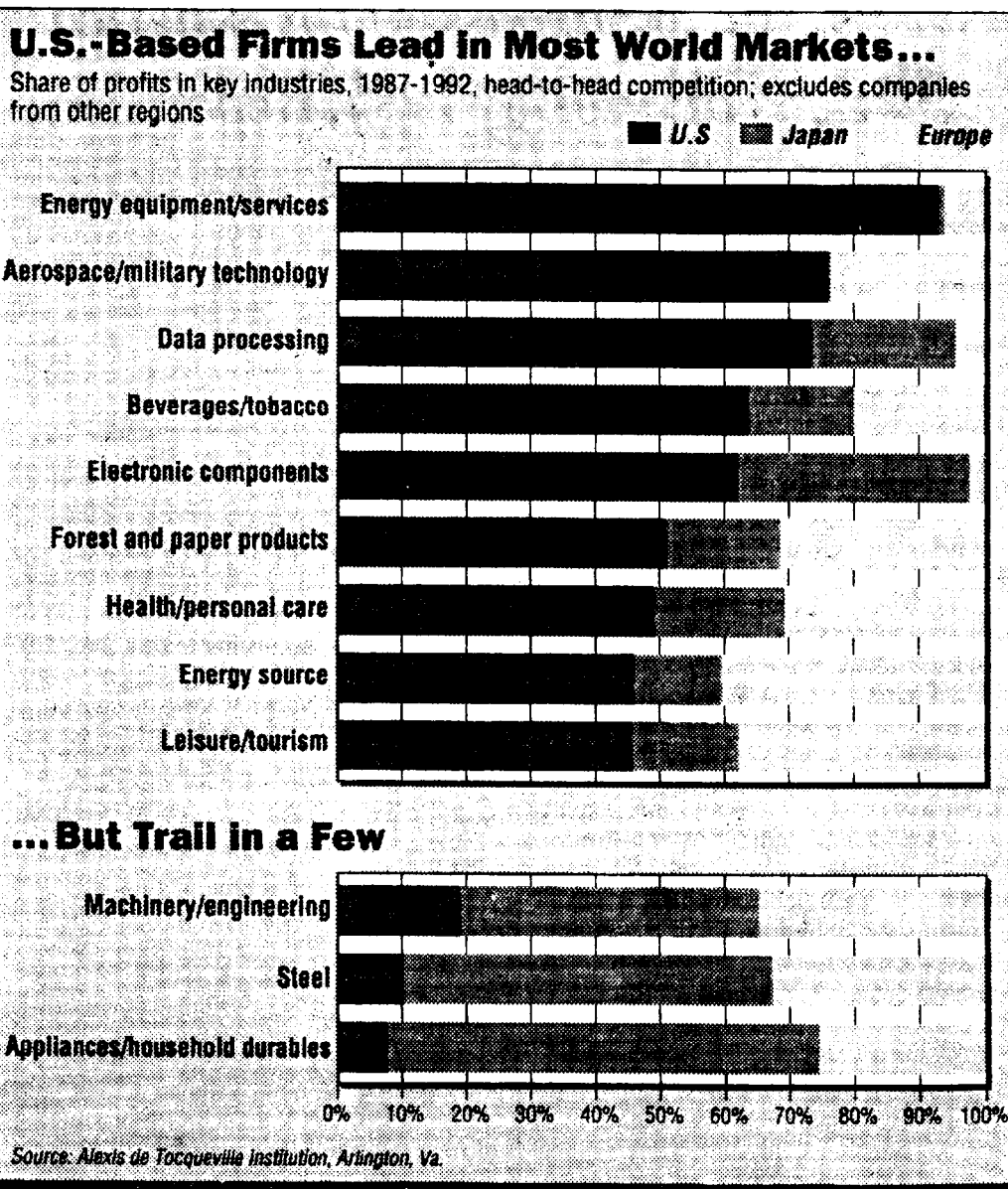
Higuchi, 44, admitted she was thinking about running for her husband's job next April.

On Aug. 23, Fujimori, 56, announced he was removing his wife from the honorary position of first lady.

BRAZIL & DART

In an article from the Sept. 12 edition of

WORLD MARKETS



THE WALL STREET JOURNAL, written by Terence Donnelly, [quoting:]

A group of international commercial banks that orchestrated Brazil's bank debt restructuring this year is backing the country in its legal wrangle with the wealthy Dart family.

The bank group, known formally as Brazil's Bank Advisory Committee, last week filed a brief in U.S. District Court here. The brief seeks to weaken the Dart family's \$63 million civil suit against Brazil's Central Bank; Banco do Brasil SA, a Brazilian bank controlled by the government; and Citibank N.A., court records show. Citibank is named as a defendant in the suit only in a technical capacity as agent.

U.N. DEBT

In case you may have missed this one, taken from an article in the Aug. 26 edition of *THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, [quoting:]

In an effort to ease the financial crisis facing U.N. peacekeeping, the United States has agreed to pay the nearly \$900 million it owes in arrears, the U.S. ambassador said Thursday.

Madeleine K. Albright said President Clinton would sign a bill in the next few days authorizing \$1.2 billion for U.N. peacekeeping. The funds will cover the back dues and \$300 million toward the 1995 budget.

[? Ante-up for Haiti ?]

BRANCH DAVIDIANS

In an article from the Sept. 8 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, WACO, Texas—[quoting:]

Branch Davidians may once again raise their voices in prayer at Mount Carmel, only this time with a difference. "I do not intend to see David Koresh's faction regain control of Mount Carmel," said Amo Bishop Roden, former wife of the man who lost control of the religious group to Koresh in the 1980s. All Branch Davidians are invited to return Oct. 19 for a weeklong meeting to choose a new spiritual leader, Roden said Tuesday. Four federal agents and six Davidians died on Feb. 28, 1993, when agents raided the compound to arrest Koresh on weapons charges. The stand-off ended when the compound burned to the ground. Koresh and more than 80 followers died in the blaze.

INTELLIGENCE BUDGET

In an AP article from the Aug. 29 edition of *THE MODESTO BEE*, [quoting:]

The Defense Department intends to ask Congress to approve a \$27 billion, six-year spending plan for the super-secret National Security Agency and two other intelligence groups, according to a trade publication report.

In a story published in this week's edition, *DEFENSE WEEK* said it obtained internal Pentagon documents which spelled out the budget requests as approved by John Deutch, the deputy defense secretary.

The figures are for the National Security Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency and the Central Imagery Office [*Central Imagery Office?*].

Not only are the budgets of these individual agencies classified secret, but the government's overall intelligence budget is secret, too.

DISCOVERY

You probably saw this one, but in case you missed it. The following comes from the Sept. 11 edition of *THE OREGONIAN*, CAPE CANAVERAL, Fla.—[quoting:]

Bright-green laser pulses streamed from Space Shuttle *Discovery* on Saturday and bounced off thick, high clouds over a tropical storm in the first atmospheric study of its kind.

Ground controllers directed the lasers at Tropical Storm Debby in the Caribbean as the Shuttle soared 160 miles overhead. The experiment was conducted in the early morning while it was dark, several hours after the Shuttle blasted off.

Light from the lasers was reflected off the clouds back toward *Discovery*...

GADHAFI

In an article from the Sept. 2 edition of *THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, written by Mariam Sami, TRIPOLI, Libya—[quoting:]

Moammar Gadhafi, watching a parade of hundreds of tanks rumble past, marked 25 years in power Thursday with slogans condemning the United States and the U.N. sanctions against Libya.

Gadhafi, dressed in a brown, short-sleeved uniform, waved and clasped his hands above his head as soldiers from the Green Revolutionary Army chanted about his "Fatah" revolution, meaning the "opening" in Arabic.

WOULD YOU BELIEVE

In an article from the Aug. 31 edition of the *MODESTO BEE* [*I think*], DEERFIELD, Ill—[quoting:]

Baxter International Inc., a big medical devices maker, is teaming with DNX Corp., a small biotech firm, to develop genetically altered pig organs to transplant into people.

DNX will also contribute many of the technologies that the partnership will pursue, including a program that aims to genetically modify pig organs include hearts, lungs and kidneys for transplantation into people.

TOBACCO FARMERS

In an article from the Aug. 31 edition of *THE POWELL VALLEY [VA] NEWS*, [quoting:]

Supporters of tobacco from a three-state area will converge in Tazewell, TN on Saturday, September 24. Farmers from Kentucky and Virginia plan to join their counter-parts in Tennessee at the J.C. Fairground to try to counter efforts by the federal government to put them out of business.

"Washington's efforts to put tobacco farmers out of business must be stopped if we are to continue to support our families," said Charlie McDaniels, one of the organizers of the event. "Tobacco is not just part of our economy—it IS the economy. Tobacco dollars support not only farmers but also our banks, equipment dealers, insurance agents, you name it. It supports our schools and churches, too."

"We don't want to see our local banks close, our schools shut down and our businesses close up shop," McDaniels continued. "But we can't support our communities on unsold tobacco. And that's exactly what we could have if we can't get our federal government to change gears."

McDaniels points to the recent wave of anti-tobacco initiatives in Washington, D.C. as evidence that it's time to stand up and be counted. Tobacco supporters face growing momentum from anti-tobacco activists who are making pushes to have Congress pass a national smoking ban, impose severe regulations on the tobacco industry and increase tobacco taxes by huge amounts to pay for the country's health care reform.

McDaniels explained the grower's situation. "Farmers are a hard-working, God-fearing group of people who don't normally like to cause a big fuss. But now they've got us angry—anger caused by generations of farm families who all of a sudden could be wiped out because certain people in Washington don't like what we grow."

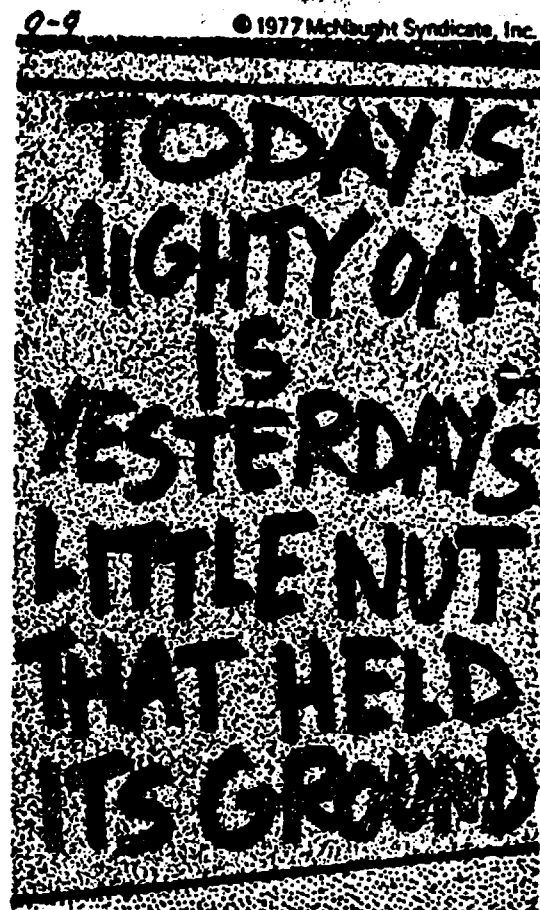
What these farmers grow, McDaniels notes, is the #1 cash crop in Tennessee, Kentucky and Virginia. Tobacco brings in millions of dollars of income and tax revenues and provides over 300,000 jobs in these three states alone.

Rally organizers expect a huge turnout by growers, their families and other tobacco supporters. Elected officials from each state involved will also be invited.

"This rally will be a great opportunity for tobacco people to make their case to our government officials," said McDaniels. "It is shaping up to be one of the biggest political events this part of the state has ever seen, with officials for both parties."

That's important, according to McDaniels, because it's no longer a matter of politics. It's a matter of survival. "We can no longer afford to sit idly by and watch what goes on in Washington," McDaniels repeated.

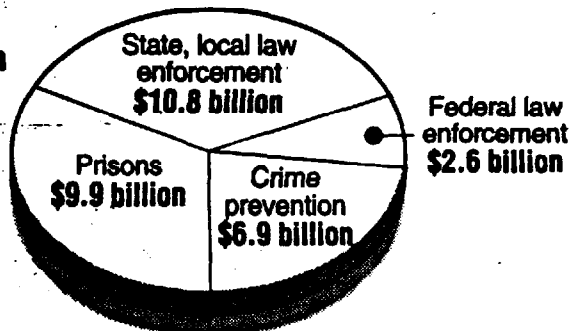
GRAFFITI



Crime bill: What Congress passed

The Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, passed by the Senate Thursday after earlier House passage, provides \$30.2 billion over six years for crime control and related social programs. In many cases, it calls for contributing or matching funds from local governments. Major points:

Where the \$30.2 billion would go

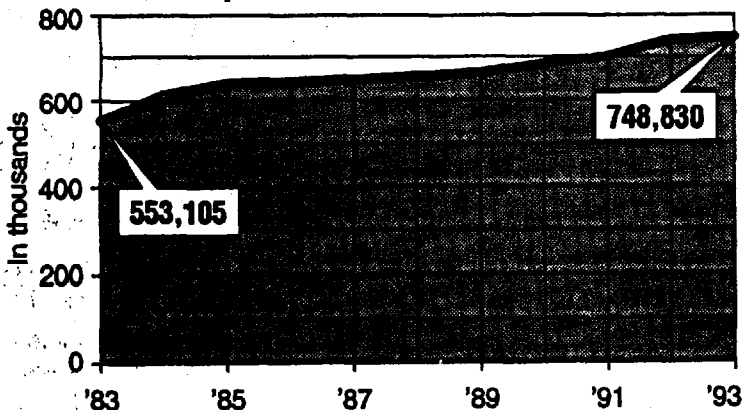


Law enforcement

Calls for spending \$13.5 billion, including:

- ▶ **Community policing:** \$8.8 billion program to add 100,000 police officers nationwide for street patrols; federally funded in declining amounts over six years, then local funding takes over.
- ▶ **Rural crime:** \$245 million for rural anti-crime efforts.
- ▶ **Brady law:** \$150 million to help implement new law requiring up to a five-day waiting period for handgun purchases.
- ▶ **DNA testing research:** \$40 million for program to be coordinated by the head of the FBI.
- ▶ **Scholarships:** \$100 million for college scholarships for future and current police officers.
- ▶ **FBI, DEA, INS and Border Patrol:** \$2.6 billion.

Rise in full-time police officers



Crime prevention

\$6.9 billion, including \$90 million to create an Ounce of Prevention Council that will coordinate new and existing crime-prevention programs. Included:

- ▶ **'Safe havens':** \$567 million for after-school, weekend and summer 'safe haven' programs for kids; and \$243 million for in-school programs providing positive activities and alternatives to crime and drug abuse.
- ▶ **Violence against women:** Calls for spending \$1.6 billion to fight violence against women, including money to train and add police, prosecutors and judges; money for victims services and advocates, and money for rape education and community prevention programs.
- ▶ **Drug rehabilitation:** \$1 billion for drug-court programs and substance-abuse treatment for non-violent offenders.
- ▶ **Block grants:** \$377 million to be used for anti-gang programs, midnight sports leagues, boys and girls clubs and other projects.

'Three strikes' sentencing

Calls for life in prison for third serious violent felony conviction or a violent felony conviction that follows a serious violent felony and a serious drug conviction.

Prisons

\$9.9 billion, including \$7.9 billion to build state prisons for violent offenders, and \$1.8 billion to states for jailing criminal illegal immigrants.

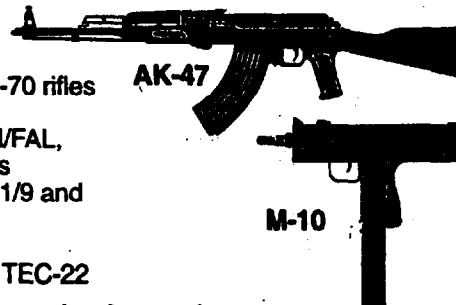
Rise in state, federal prison population



Banned assault weapons

Bill calls for a 10-year ban on the manufacture, transfer or possession of 19 semi-automatic assault weapons:

- ▶ Norinco, Mitchell and Poly Technologies versions of the AK-47 rifle
- ▶ Uzi pistol
- ▶ Galil rifle
- ▶ Beretta AR-70 and SC-70 rifles
- ▶ Colt AR-15 rifle
- ▶ Fabrique Nationale FN/FAL, FN/LAR and FNC rifles
- ▶ SWD M-10, M-11, M-11/9 and M-12 pistols
- ▶ Steyr Aug rifle
- ▶ TEC-9, TEC-DC9 and TEC-22



Other weapons, accessories banned

Revolving cylinder shotguns and any semi-automatic rifle that accepts a detachable magazine and any two of the following:

- ▶ folding or telescoping stock
- ▶ protruding pistol grip
- ▶ bayonet mount
- ▶ flash suppressor or threaded barrel
- ▶ grenade launcher



Semi-automatic pistols that accept detachable magazines and any two of the following:

- ▶ ammunition magazine that attaches to pistol outside the grip
- ▶ threaded barrel capable of accepting extender, suppressor, forward handgrip or silencer
- ▶ protective shroud

Ammunition magazines, belts or feeder strips that accept 10 rounds or more (doesn't apply to magazines or belts owned before the bill is signed into law)

Death penalty

The crime bill creates 60 new federal crimes that call for the death penalty, including:

- ▶ Murdering the president, vice president, high-level presidential or vice presidential staff and certain diplomats or foreign officials.
- ▶ Kidnapping that results in death; conspiracy to violate civil rights resulting in death; willful deprivation of federal rights resulting in death; interference with federally protected activities resulting in death; obstruction of free exercise of religious rights resulting in death; drive-by shooting resulting in death.
- ▶ Use of weapons of mass destruction resulting in death; torture resulting in death; fatal violence in international airports; terrorist murder of U.S. national abroad; espionage; carjacking resulting in death; murder of an immigrant in the course of a smuggling offense.
- ▶ Treason; murder of members of Congress; murder of Cabinet officers; murder of Supreme Court justices; interstate explosives offense resulting in death; damage of federal property by fire or explosives resulting in death.
- ▶ Murder of federal judges; murder of federal law enforcement officers; witness-tampering murders; mailing dangerous articles where death results; espionage offenses involving the identification of a U.S. agent to a foreign power; being a drug kingpin; leading a major drug trafficking enterprise that attempts to kill or directs another to kill, to obstruct justice or to further the enterprise.

BEWARE Gunther Russbacher's Latest Shenanigans

9/11/94 #1 HATONN

GUNTHER RUSSBACHER

Why would there be "allowance" for such as is going on with Russbachers? It was going on all along the way. You have to learn; I have to measure the value and worth of participants and YOU HAVE TO LEARN!

You seem to assume that if persons go "bonkers" in a given circumstance that it is WRONG, A SURPRISE, or somehow to "do you in". It is none of the above. You have full manipulation, as in "puppetry", of these individuals by the puppet masters. They are simply caught in the TRAP. That doesn't mean, however, that YOU NEED TO GET CAUGHT WITH THEM! THEY MAKE THEIR CHOICES AND YOU MUST MAKE YOURS.

Do not, however, FEED THE BEAST or THE GREED, and you will find the whole scenario working out quite nicely. Russbachers are calling everyone they can think of to get credit card numbers and/or fundings. I said they will not finish any "deals" until they honor their agreements and contracts—WITH ME! That is NOT hard to understand, is it? When this is done, funds will be released, thanks to ones higher in control than are our compulsive power-hungry entities in point. No more and no less. You are not dealing with such as you and you—you are dealing here with fully manipulated organisms (this is NOT an insult) and one even runs on man-refined "fuel". It is not actually the same as "multiple personalities"—it is a picture-perfect example of NO PERSONALITY AT ALL! Can this circumstance be changed? Indeed—but the players have to want to do so. I USE MY ENEMIES, FRIENDS, TO ACCOMPLISH OUR NEEDS. I DO NOT HAVE TO BECOME TAINTED BY THE ASSOCIATION—AND NEITHER DO YOU. Perhaps the difference in me and thee—is that you become involved in the physical-emotional aspects and I do NOT. We needed the positions involved here with which to accomplish portions of our plan. Each being has opportunity to serve and BECOME "great"—not "big" as in powerful but "fine" as in "great" in magnificent accomplishment.

My job is to bring you Truth in CONCEPT OF LIFE—not to give you a daily debriefing on the games of one Gunther Russbacher—who is still getting his identification squared away.

OUTRIGHT LIES

You are getting a lot of garbage which needs to be cleaned out, however.

1. Russbachers have announced that Gunther closed the CONTACTS precursor, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, HIMSELF. This is one of the more amusing lies—let it suffice to say, he did not. It was time to move on beyond the level of understanding and into HOW TO BRING YOUR NATION AGAIN INTO CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT—THAT REQUIRES A PAPER SUCH AS CONTACT.

2. As claimed by Gunther, CONTACT is

certainly NOT an organ of "Naval Intelligence".

3. Stop trying to "explain" Hatonn. ALL OF YOU—you only complicate your own life-journey. Truth is the name of your game. Truth and method of action! Why shoot yourself in the foot on the way to your marching parade by introducing controversy over "source" of infor-

MJ-12's Carl Sagan On Stephen Hawking

9/11/94 #1 HATONN

CARL SAGAN OF MJ-12

Indeed he IS a member of MJ-12. This was written as an Introduction to [the book] A BRIEF HISTORY OF TIME by a most honored scientist, Stephen Hawking.

[QUOTING:]

We go about our daily lives understanding almost nothing of the world. We give little thought to the machinery that generates the sunlight that makes life possible, to the gravity that glues us to an Earth that would otherwise send us spinning off into space, or to the atoms of which we are made and on whose stability we fundamentally depend. Except for children (who don't know enough not to ask the important questions), few of us spend much time wondering why nature is the way it is; where the cosmos came from, or whether it was always here; if time will one day flow backward and effects precede causes; or whether there are ultimate limits to what humans can know. There are even children, and I have met some of them, who want to know what a black hole looks like; what is the smallest piece of matter; why we remember the past and not the future; how it is, if there was chaos early, that there is, apparently, order today; and why there IS a universe.

In our society it is still customary for parents and teachers to answer most of the questions with a shrug, or with an appeal to vaguely recalled religious precepts. Some are uncomfortable with issues like these, because they so vividly expose the limitations of human understanding.

But much of philosophy and science has been driven by such inquiries. An increasing number of adults are willing to ask questions of this sort, and occasionally they get some astonishing answers. Equidistant from the atoms and the stars, we are expanding our exploratory horizons to embrace both the very small and the very large.

In the spring of 1974, about two years

mation and input? Take FACTS as presented and work with them—stop the nonsense about resources.

Some of you think it wise to go on and play the game WITH such as Gunther until he either gets tired or drains you all and finally gets something done. Well, until he does it right it won't get done. Further, until he shapes up and quits embarrassing his handlers—he CAN'T get it done. Your own "impatience" simply proves your lack of belief—ponder it. Continue if you will but you only SLOW DOWN THE PROCESS OF FULFILLMENT—FOR ALL, INCLUDING SELF! Even our beloved friend Ronn acknowledges that I know what I'm doing! "We" go back a long way and I thank him for that bit of support.

before the Viking spacecraft landed on Mars, I was at a meeting in England sponsored by the Royal Society of London to explore the question of how to search for extraterrestrial life. During a coffee break I noticed that a much larger meeting was being held in an adjacent hall which, out of curiosity, I entered. I soon realized that I was witnessing an ancient rite, the investiture of new fellows into the Royal Society, one of the most ancient scholarly organizations on the planet. In the front row a young man in a wheelchair was, very slowly, signing his name in a book that bore on its earliest pages the signature of Isaac Newton. When at last he finished, there was a stirring ovation. Stephen Hawking was a legend even then.

Hawking is now the Lucasian Professor of Mathematics at Cambridge University, a post once held by Newton and later by P.A.M. Dirac, two celebrated explorers of the very large and the very small. He is their worthy successor. This, Hawking's first book for the nonspecialist, holds rewards of many kinds for the lay audience. As interesting as the book's wide-ranging contents is the glimpse it provides



"This is a REAL smart bomb.
Yale...class of '92."

into the workings of its author's mind. In this book are lucid revelations on the frontiers of physics, astronomy, cosmology, and courage.

This is also a book about GOD...or perhaps about the absence of God. The word God fills these pages. Hawking embarks on a quest to answer Einstein's famous question about whether God had any choice in creating the universe. Hawking is attempting, as he explicitly states, to under-

stand THE MIND OF GOD. And this makes all the more unexpected the conclusion to the effort, at least so far: a universe with no edge in space, no beginning or end in time, and NOTHING FOR A CREATOR TO DO.

Carl Sagan
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York

[END OF QUOTING]

In information offering—there is never "enough" of information or time or space. However, the limitations of your perceptions cause us to honor all three! So be it. Thank you for your attention. You can build bridges to cross rivers with sticks and stones—but the **BRIDGE TO INFINITY IS BUILT WITH THOUGHT, LIGHT AND ENERGY!** Strangely enough—the very components of the working manifestation OF GOD!

Good morning; Hatonn to clear.

"PRECEPT 10"

Precept 10, for instance, refers to a national database which, contrary to the denials of educators, will indeed extend down to the level of the individual child. More general information of that type already exists, and there is every indication that the intent is to massively increase the scope of such data.

Point 2 refers to outcome-based education, which may seem harmless in and of itself, but OBE has the potential to totally reshape your educational system in a way which will not have public support—but it will be TOO LATE.

These ten precepts are described as "indispensable"! Better you should refer to the "FATAL FIVE".

1. National Curriculum
2. National Testing
3. National Database
4. Outcome-Based Education
5. Site-Based Decision Making

Study the education reform movement very carefully as it is being presented in the media, professional journals, legislation and public events at the national, state and local levels and you will find these concepts consistently pushed. They will indeed be FATAL to public control of education.

I would harken you back to the words of a most interesting character and a most effective revolutionary, actually, in all of history: **"When an opponent declares, 'I will not come over to your side,' I calmly say, 'Your child belongs to us ALREADY. What are you? You will pass on. Your descendants, however, now stand in the NEW CAMP. In a short time they will know nothing else but this new community.'"**

The date was 1939. THE MAN WAS ADOLF HITLER. Hitler accomplished his radical "transformation" of Germany virtually overnight by controlling education. The behavioral and ideological content of your schools, as we write, is heading you in the same direction. If you fail to stop this movement—everything you value will be lost.

New World Order's Education Assault

9/11/94 #1 HATONN

GRADUAL VS. IMMEDIATE

As you move along making bits of progress as with the "10th Amendment" recognition—the enemy is there to hit harder on other fronts. The assault was blind to you and insidiously gradual and deadly. You who are still all but asleep must now take immediate action while yet under the influence of your own worst enemy.

Example? Oh my goodness, there are so many that I find it difficult to choose a focus. Because your children are at stake, which means your ENTIRE FUTURE EXPECTATIONS AND CIRCUMSTANCES, let us consider education. We won't deal with the bastardized media at this point but rather, look at the actual PLAN for EDUCATION as it is being pushed off on you TODAY.

As you ponder O.J. Simpson and the Mishpucka push surrounding him and his "play"—the deceivers are busy at work on "important" mass projects.

Let us, for instance, look at the basic eight facts about JUST your plan for education.

RESTRUCTURING AMERICA'S EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

1. The restructure of America's educational system is, in reality, a restructure of the nation through the educational system.

2. The proposed restructure program of the U.S. educational system closely resembles the international/global educational program of the United NATIONS and is clearly socialistic in concept.

3. Outcome based/mastery learning, a whole "new" innovative approach to education as proposed by the Department of Education, was implemented in Eastern Europe and is being implemented in nations around the world.

4. The idea of vouchers and tuition tax credits is NOT an idea that stems from "grass roots America", but rather is an idea that originated within the Department of Education in concert with the New American School Development CORPORATION. The popular concept of "Choice" in education via means of federal tax dollars will eliminate all choice as private, parochial, and Christian and home schools are quietly merged with

the public system to form a national school system complete with "national" curriculum.

5. Restructuring of the educational system will include the pre-school years with governmental agencies monitoring the family and the home. This will be developed to insure "children at risk" the opportunity to be ready to learn.

6. The restructure of the educational system is interlocked with the Department of Labor and will ultimately require a "certificate of initial mastery" to enter college or the work force. Mandatory/voluntary community service, on the part of the children, will be a prerequisite to obtaining a certificate of initial mastery and will be an intricate part of the development of a national work force. Also, at the adult level, continued life-long learning will become standard procedure to secure or change work positions. Eventually, an "occupational license" or "work card" will be required of all workers, thus placing into being a national work force.

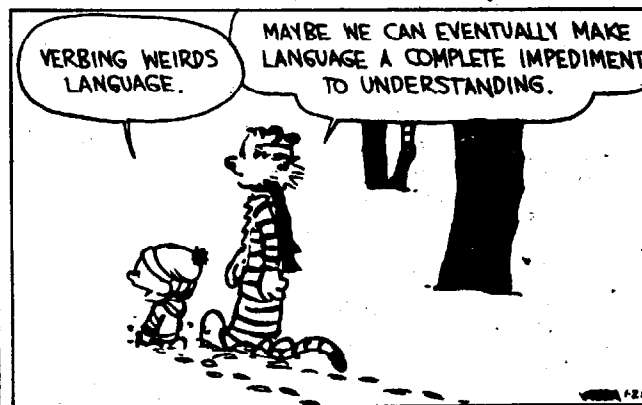
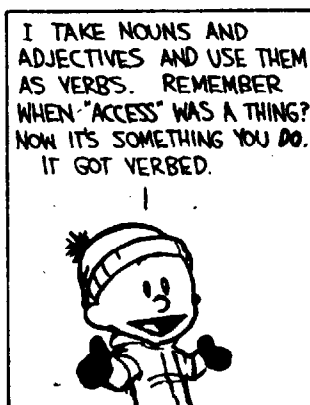
7. A close study of the restructure program reveals an interlock with a small, but dedicated, body of people who have consistently worked to establish a single world government or a "New World Order".

8. If the restructure of the educational system is completed in totality as designed, it will ultimately result in the compromise of national sovereignty as the United States yields to the authority of the "New World Order".

Now you will be fed the trash of "Precept 10" (below) and such as "outcome-based education" and thus and so! BEWARE!

Calvin and Hobbes

by Bill Watterson



Another Green/Gold Puppet Attack

9/11/94 #1 HATONN

GREEN/GOLD

Wonders never seem to cease in the harassment department. Mr. Brendan Riley of the Associated Press strikes again—and this time he REALLY corners himself into the proverbial corner with his buddies.

Judge Gamble of Nevada has ORDERED that E.J. and Doris Ekker attend depositions IN NEVADA on the 20th and 21st of September—OR HE PLANS TO DISMISS THE "GOLD" CASE. This would mean that the gold would be handed over to Green?!? Oh, I don't think so, ladies and gentlemen. This is yet a CIVIL case—the minute such a ruling is made this case becomes fully CRIMINAL IN FILING IN CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA. I might add that Mr. Riley is going to be included for publishing disinformation, fraudulent information and slander with no truthful content in THE NAME OF THE ASSOCIATED PRESS who will also BE NAMED!

There have been five or six such articles run, as this one, and it is helpful to "our" cause in the fully criminal aspects of the presentation. However, it is annoying to have to respond to world-wide garbage. You somehow expect such disinformation in the tabloids but to place the Associated Press into such full deceit is quite different. Anything can be presented third party, just about, and not be criminal in intent. You can also run TRUTH and make it through the legal circuits—BUT OUTRIGHT LIES DELIBERATELY PLANTED ARE UNACCEPTABLE—EVEN TO THE MODERN COURTS OF LAW!

To bring all current:

TRIAL DATE SET FOR GOLD COINS FEUD—

Brendan Riley, Associated Press.
9/10/94:

"A judge has scheduled Oct. 3 for the start of a two-week jury trial to settle a dispute over \$350,000 in gold coins sought by a couple claiming to communicate with aliens from outer space."

"Outer space??" It appears to me that Mr. Riley, in behalf of Abbott, Perry, Fort and Green—is SPACED-OUT! First of all, no "couple" is claiming to communicate with aliens from outer space. Second: There is no dispute—there is actual theft by ones George and Desiree Green of four boxes of gold coins sent via Green FOR THE PHOENIX INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH & EDUCATION, LTD. This is not only documented in intent—but testified to by the sender of the coins, Dave Overton of Texas. George received the boxes, hid them at his dwelling, moved them into Nevada from California and buried them in his back yard. He has offered some 10 separate and different stories about how he had the right to do so.

The "couple" in point seeks NOTHING except in behalf of the "Institute" who is in litigation to recover property which belongs to a legitimate, fully secured CORPORATION IN THE STATE OF NEVADA. The "couple" in point have nothing to do with it—the Corporation "Institute" has brought charges. Not the Ekkers!

"Dispute" is hardly the word for this circumstance—it is outright theft, conversion, embezzlement, movement of property across state lines with intent to defraud and thief AND full intent to damage the Corporation FOR WHICH MR. GREEN WAS A FOUNDER, BOARD MEMBER AND OFFICER! These are criminal actions in every instance.

"Douglas County District Judge Dave Gamble scheduled the trial, after previous plans to hold the proceeding in June or July had to be changed."

This certainly has NOTHING to do with "Ekkers" but you will see by the next that it is pointed at same.

"The civil suit was filed by Eddyjo and Doris Ekker of Tehachapi, Calif., who claim to have contact with someone called Commander Hatonn, a tall, nordic extraterrestrial who wears star-trek garb..."

Say what??? the civil suit WAS NOT FILED BY EKKERS! But I suspect the Ekkers will be right up top of the list in CRIMINAL CHARGES AGAINST GREENS AND ALL PARTIES TO THIS MISCARRIAGE OF JUDICIAL USAGE.

"Claim" contact with some great big bozo from beyond the clouds? Mr. Green claimed "Hatonn" and stated nationwide that "Hatonn" moved with him to Nevada. Are the Ekkers now supposed to be accused of somehow harboring a giant space-cadet? Star-trek garb? The last time Hatonn was described by Green was in "flowing robes" befitting Sananda, Mrs. Green's special guide and speaker! Ekkers rarely even refer to extraterrestrials and wish everyone contacting them would do likewise. Greens and crew, however, continue the silly, stupid references in order to make the parties in opposition appear NUTS. Well, I suspect there are "nuts" involved—but Tehachapi nuts are not of primary focus—although there are a couple or so in California, also. The main point to remember, readers, is THAT EKKERS FILED NOTHING. The suit in point is brought by the PHOENIX INSTITUTE against a thief, liar and con-man. I'm sure the criminal proceedings will be far less amusing to Green and crew than are these civil clown proceedings.

"The Ekkers sued George and Desiree Green for allegedly taking the gold coins that were donated to the Greens while they were officers at the Ekkers' Phoenix Institute in Tehachapi. Also named was Leon Fort."

The Ekkers DID NOT SUE George or Desiree Green. Further, "allegedly" is a poor choice of words—Mr. Green had the gold in his backyard. The Institute is NOT EKKERS! The Plan for the Institute was George Green's! He was a member of the Board of Directors, etc. The gold was sent to the Institute—NOT EKKERS (although Mr. Green has continually used as ONE of his stories that it was actually "Ekkers' gold"). Ekkers knew NOTHING OF THE GOLD UNTIL INFORMED FROM THE GIFTER, DAVE OVERTON. Mr. Green received the gold, hid the gold, took the gold to another state, never informed the Institute of its presence—and buried the gold in Nevada. What is "alleged" about such actions?? "Donation" to Greens?? Why don't you refer to Mr. Overton's statements? He donated nothing save some few small amounts to Greens to help Desiree if she became too stressed-out over possible bills. Certainly one does not give \$350,000 to help Mrs. Green meet her Neiman Marcus overexpenditures! Now for Leon Fort—again—! Leon somehow came into this mess THROUGH GEORGE GREEN! Mr. Green has continually said he kept the gold in case he needed to pay off anyone. Well, here is one he could have paid off! He not only didn't, he hasn't paid his own demand note called by the Institute. This man, Green, has at least 11 other past suits against him here and in Colorado. Is that more credible than being set-up BY MR. GREEN AS HE HAS DONE WITH EKKERS? So be it.

The opposing attorneys in Green's pen are also interesting. Mr. Abbott has cried slander—because it is known that he is an alcoholic and has been disciplined by the Nevada Bar Association for same. He APPEARS to become irrational. He and others have OPENLY TOLD CORRESPONDENTS that EKKERS WILL BE ARRESTED IF THEY COME INTO NEVADA. Mr. Green has told everyone on his mailing list this same information. The word has come back through the underground network of intelligence agents—and charges were supposed to be, against two old people, RICO. The judge now threatens to dismiss the case out of hand—while he must know that the Ekkers have been totally threatened with incarceration if they comply with deposition orders—in Nevada. THE EKKERS HAVE NO CASE IN NEVADA—THE INSTITUTE HAS A CASE AND THAT INSTITUTE HAS DIRECTORS READY, WILLING AND FULLY ABLE TO TESTIFY IN DEPOSITION OR COURT—IF ALLOWED!

One Maury Povich (of TV fame) is onto this case like glue. I suggest you all recognize that he is also married to one Connie Chung who is equally as famous on the airwaves. I suggest all you nice readers—KEEP HIM (THEM) POSTED ON THIS MATTER—IT SHOULD BE A FUN CRIMINAL CASE OF NATIONAL INTEREST—PRETTY SOON NOW!

"The Greens, now living in Bozeman, Mont., turned the coins over to the court pending resolution of the dispute. They also filed a counterclaim action, naming the Phoenix Institute, the Ekkers, and even Hatonn, 'commander' in-chief, sector flight command, intergalactic federation fleet."

Really? They named about 20 others also! Further, I wonder why no one asks ME TO COMMUNICATE OR TESTIFY? I EVEN OFFER OVER AND OVER AGAIN AND THE JUDGES JUST GO PALE AND DISMISS THE SESSION—

AS DO THE ATTORNEYS IN POINT. "LAWYERS" WELCOME THE INTERCHANGE—IS IT NOT A STRANGE WORLD? [See below.]

Why did Greens RUN OFF FROM NEVADA, ALMOST IN THE MIDDLE OF THE NIGHT, TO BOZEMAN, MONTANA? Ah, indeed!! They were going to be confronting CRIMINAL theft charges!

The Greens did NOT "turn the coins over to the court pending resolution of the dispute." THEY WERE ORDERED BY THE COURT AND THE LAW TO PRODUCE THE COINS, PLACE THEM IN THE CARE OF THE COURT AND THE INSTITUTE IS EVEN PAYING THE STORAGE COSTS. DOES THAT SOUND LIKE A WILLING GOOD-GESTURE TO YOU-THE-PEOPLE?

Leon Fort claims mistreatment? He had asked for payment of funds in the Institute. A

payback agreement was underway and payments being timely made—and the entire contract became worthless through THE ACTIONS OF FORT AND GREEN! Remember something, readers, THERE ARE CORPORATE LAWS WHICH ARE IN POINT HERE—NOT A FEUD BETWEEN PARTIES. This agreement is being evaluated by the Nevada Supreme Court.

Mr. Green and crew continue to announce that the "court did this and ruled that...!" No, there have NEVER yet been any trials to RULE ANYTHING! (With one exception: the "Counterclaim" was dismissed.) Mr. Green, at a hearing, LIED TO THE COURT, a witness under oath (Must be the Kol Nidre)—and still goes undisciplined!

"The Ekkers' Phoenix Institute pub-

lications state Hatonn orbits the earth warning people about intergalactic strife and encouraging them to take advantage of Nevada's relatively lax corporation laws. They've incorporated more than 200 companies in Nevada since 1991."

Back to front: **The Ekkers have incorporated NO CORPORATIONS—ANYWHERE.** They voluntarily served as temporary paper-interval officers while processing for at least two "agents" in Nevada who serve and transfer the paper-work for corporations. They have incorporated NOTHING.

The reference to "Ekkers' Phoenix Institute..." is interesting. Mr. Green set up the Phoenix Institute and told everyone on his

6/14/94 #1 HATONN (an excerpt)

First of all, though, I am going to offer the following article from *The Freedom Networker*.

ATTORNEYS VS. LAWYERS

[H: This becomes more and more important to ALL OF YOU—EVERY DAY THAT COMES! What can be done about it? Get your *Constitution* back into operation and DEMAND truth in JUSTICE and CLEAN OUT THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM OF CORRUPTION AND SELF-MADE RULES AND REGULATIONS!]

There seems to be much confusion surrounding the terms ATTORNEY and LAWYER. A lot of people misconstrue these terms to mean the same. To determine the meaning of an "attorney" we looked to *Black's Law Dictionary*. *Black's Law Dictionary, 4th Edition* defines "attorney-law": "to turn-over; to transfer to another money or goods; to assign to some particular use or service. To consent to the transfer of a rent or reversion. To agree to become tenant to one as owner or landlord of an estate previously held of another, or to agree to recognize a new owner of a property or an estate and promise payment of rent to him." [H: Emphasis is mine. Do you see anything in that definition that reflects on almost anything you find happening in the courts around your nation on a daily basis?]

"ATTORNEY-FEUDAL LAW": "to turn-over; to transfer to another money or goods; to assign to some particular use or service. Where a Lord aliened his seniority, he might with the consent of the tenant, and in some cases without, ATTORNEY or transfer the homage and service of the later to the alien or new Lord."

"Attornment": "In feudal and old English law—a turning over or transfer by a Lord of the services of his tenant to the grantee of his seniority. (Lordship-Title: Seignior, Sir) the doctrine of an attornment grew out of the peculiar relations existing between the landlord and his tenant under the feudal law, and the reasons for the rule never had any existence in this country, and is inconsistent with our laws, customs, and institutions."

We need to take a very close look at these words in order to understand the rule of an "ATTORNEY" where the setting is old England and the aristocracy held the land. The lower class tilled the land as tenants. When the land changed hands from one aristocracy Lord to another aristocracy Lord, a treaty was made between the tenants and the new Lord: so that Civil War would not break out between the tenants and the new Lord. This transfer of power with treaty was called ATTORNMENT.

Attornment was the method of peacefully passing land from one aristocrat to another aristocrat without disturbing the class structure. It consisted of a peaceful method of maintaining a noble class of citizens acceptable to the common people. This does not mean that the common people liked the situation, but they suffered evils while evils were sufferable and made their "Treaties of Attornment". Therefore an English law "ATTORNMENT" was a method of guaranteeing UNEQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAW for the rich and the poor. But it was one which was tolerable for the poor. It was a "peaceful" maintenance of the class structure.

An "ATTORNEY'S" role in this system was to provide the ceremony of the acquiescence or giving of the poor along with the land to the new land-Lord, and to do so in such a manner (modes operand) as to preserve and maintain the class structure, this so called peaceful transfer is "UNEQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAW." It is crystal clear THAT AN ATTORNEY'S ROLE TODAY HAS NOT CHANGED. "Attorneys" practice "Attornment".

"LAWYER": "A person learned in the law. One who understands and who loves the law for its capacity to rectify the evils of society. One who professes and practices 'liberty and justice for all' and therefore the 'EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAW'." "Lawyers" practice "law". The U.S. Constitution provides over thirty guarantees of the "EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAW". A lawyer supports those provisions of guarantee, an attorney opposes those provisions. In America, a lawyer obeys the U.S. Constitution, the supreme law of the land. An "ATTORNEY" does NOT obey the U.S. Constitution.

Furthermore, on August 31, 1990 in the case of Freed v. Martin, in a Kalamazoo County circuit court, Judge Phillip Schaefer ruled "that ALL Michigan attorneys have only 'De Facto' licenses to practice law'." *Black's Law Dictionary, 6th Edition* defines: "DE FACTO" as "ILLEGAL" or "illegitimate". REF: 416.

CAN YOU GET LEGITIMATE ADVICE FROM "ILLEGITIMATE" SOURCES?

In substitute of a legitimate license from the Executive Branch of Government, "attorneys" have a BAR CARD/BAR AFFILIATION. Through this affiliation they are agents of the court and work FOR THE COURTS' INTERESTS. The courts' interests are FIRST and the client's interest is SECOND. They all are operating in a "conflict of interest"; all are without a LICENSE. One thing Judge Phillip Schaefer conveniently failed to mention is that ALL MICHIGAN JUDGES HAVE "DE FACTO" LICENSES. (Judges also have a "BAR" versus a legitimate "LICENSE".)

speaking tour the same. The operation plans were his and he was a most active participant. The Institute is very definitely NOT EKKERS'. As to publications?? THE INSTITUTE **HAS NO PUBLICATIONS!** Mrs. Ekker did, however, sign over all rights to the Institute for her transcriptions. These were PUBLISHED AND SHOW COPYRIGHTS BY AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS—GEORGE GREEN. Mr. Green borrowed, for publication of books (some not related to anything of either Ekker's) a value of now well over \$200,000. Part of these loans were collateralized by books (journals) which he has claimed copyright (in the books themselves) and has refused to release OR to pay the loans. The journals are now worthless and would be costly to re-structure. When this topic was brought up IN COURT UNDER OATH—Mr. Green said the books belonged to America West Distributors—Desireé Green! Funny—how can you use property not your own to secure loans? Moreover, the books show that "both" America Wests were used

interchangeably by BOTH of the Greens! Is there something wrong with this story?

Now as to orbiting space cadets. Orbit?? What means this disinformed mouthpiece? Orbiting? Would it be intelligent to "orbit" planet Earth? Do you not suppose that there just MIGHT be someone, however, OUTTHERE DOING SOMETHING? I ask that Dr. Carl Sagan's writing be shared NEXT as referenced through and to Dr. Hawking—both of whom know me far, far better than does my secretary.

We do urge people to consider Nevada Corporations for shelter and protection FROM JUST SUCH AS THIS TEAM OF ATTORNEYS AND APPARENT CROOKS AT THE TRADE.

I repeat—THE EKKERS HAVE INCORPORATED NOTHING SINCE 1991—ANYWHERE.

"Ekker has insisted he is not involved in any 'scheme to bilk people'. He has claimed to be on food stamps and not making money by being listed as a top officer in the various Nevada

corporations."

So what is hard to understand about this? Helping is not the same thing as being an employee—much less a paid executive. I think the reporter is worse than remiss in his duties of research—as Ekkers are not listed as top officers in anything. They offered service and no longer participate in much of anything. They do not claim to be on food stamps. THEY ARE ON FOOD STAMPS—thanks to Mr. Green and buddies, investigated by several federal agencies to be not only eligible to receive—but RECEIVE.

Yes indeed, I believe the CRIMINAL LITIGATION will be far more INTERESTING than is this so-called "civil dispute" using the stupidity of "space cadets" to discredit opposition. These things always backfire, George, and now that you play with the major intelligence "forces", you are getting more and more bound into the intrigue of their displeasure at your antics.

A Few Points Regarding The *Refounding Amendment*

Editor's note: This was an APFN fax to the CONTACT offices.

by Don Fotheringham

If I understand the *Refounding Amendment* and the plan of its authors, it proposes to wipe out all 16 amendments adopted since passage of the *Bill of Rights* and replace them with a single new Eleventh Amendment proposed by the authors.

Their intent, no doubt honorable, is to get America back to the original *Constitution* and get rid of the corrupting effect of most of the later amendments.

If their intent is to keep the original *Constitution* intact, then their own procedure and their proposed structure must conform to all articles of the original *Constitution*. They can hardly invent a new process for change without violating Article V which provides for two methods, but not theirs. Their proposal also violates other provisions of the original *Constitution*, but for now let us look only at their procedure.

Apparently they want to skip the usual drafting and deliberating that goes into structural changes, presuming (I presume) that that process would protect the nation from the dangers of a con-con [*Constitutional Convention*]. At this point, that is correct. That is, since it has been drafted by non-delegates of the people, it has no force and thus it poses no danger.

But if it attains the serious attention of at least two-thirds of the states, then it will have the force of the sovereignty of the people, and that is where the danger lies. There is no chance on Earth that the *Refounding Amendment* will be ratified even in one state verbatim, that is without amendment, or rewording, or challenge. Even I, having only read it once, have found basic errors. Multiply that by

7,400 state legislators and the input of millions of other people, and what do you have? You have the power of the whole body of the people engaged in the process of changing our constitutional structure. That is where the danger lies.

It makes no difference where they are seated. They will have in their hands a proposal for sweeping revisions of our organic law, and whether they speak collectively or through delegates, they are engaged in the process of a con-con. Not one amendment has ever passed without several years of deliberation. But it takes little imagination to see that the repeal of all 16 amendments will lead to exhaustive debate.

Although the authors have provided only for ratification of a new Eleventh Amendment (not negotiation, coordination, or deliberation), Americans are going to argue, debate, and amend the measure before passing it. There may be differing terms that describe this action, but the essence is the same: The sovereign powers inherent in a free people will be united and in force to alter their form of government. It will not be a simple up and down (take it or leave it) vote on the proposed *Refounding Amendment*. Even if the process begins one state at a time, no federal revisions can possibly be made without extensive coordination. Regardless of the geography or the form it takes, such action will constitute a massive national con-con.

This is the force we fear. This is why we do not advocate any structural changes at all at this point in our history. The JBS works with great diligence to protect the *Constitution* by keeping it out of the hands of an immoral and irresponsible people. Our enemy is not among those who are trying to restore constitutional government, but it [*the concern*] is the igno-

rance of the American people. They cannot handle their sovereign powers. They cannot even handle 535 members of Congress. They must not be permitted to act in any way to make structural changes.

Our concern here is not based on the possibility that 38 (three-fourths) of the states will adopt this. (Only 26 have the initiative process and many of those restrict initiative petitions to "advisory only," not as law.) We are far more concerned over the philosophy imbedded in the proposal.

Although the [*Refounding Amendment's*] author's intent is to get back to the *Constitution*, the process and the proposal take away from it. The initiative process is a tool of demagoguery. It is inconsistent with republican government. Our Founders carefully avoided making any provision for a plebiscite because they understood how easily majorities throughout history have been manipulated. This essential understanding is manifest throughout the *Federalist Papers* and in Madison's notes taken at the Convention of 1787. The Convention was not a public affair; it was held in secret. They went out of their way to avoid a majority opinion on their procedures and proposals. Even when ready for ratification, they mandated that special state conventions made up of delegates be empaneled. They did not survey the masses, ask for a referendum, or seek a majority vote on it. There was great wisdom in this. We regard the initiative and referendum process as dangerous and we would certainly not codify it within the *U.S. Constitution*.

The great task of getting America back under the *Constitution* can be achieved only when Americans understand how far they have strayed from the principles established by our founders on behalf of the whole body of the people.

CONTACT's Serious Pause

Challenges And Set-Backs

As Pressures Increase

9/12/94 #1 HATONN

*** RUSSBACHER ALERT — AGAIN ***

We have heard from many people who have sent various amounts of money, etc., to Russbacher—and this does not include any sent to Rayelan! It appears that just from amounts noted recently that at least \$11,000 went that direction.

Readers, the best we can do from this place is to ask you to notify CONTACT of any "loans", or for that matter, "gifts" so that when funding is claimed—you can be repaid. It is as with the gold sent to George Green—if we don't even know about it—we cannot make anything RIGHT with you. We are not connected in any way other than as has been expressed but we DO REALIZE that you came to know Gunther and Rayelan mostly through the paper and our people do feel responsible to do what we can to keep any records and if and when we break loose the contracted funding (if ever) the first thing on the list is a return of any and all "help" funds to you. We find that no records were kept by Russbachers as to amounts and therefore you will have to let us know. I will monitor, however, so that we are not further jeopardized by unrelated billings. We do not accept this as a "bill" due anyone—we simply would like to include any expenditures made through our information which has been forthcoming to anyone later damaging you or our work or position of honesty and integrity. Thank you. We found out too late to even enter into the case with George Green that many of you were working directly with him and did, in fact, send a whole big bunch of gold to him—but we cannot now prove it without your receipts or shipping numbers—or legal declaration.

NOTE ON US AIR CRASH

This is not to cause you to do other than look at what has happened here. Let me assure you readers that you are into the biggest intrigue ever undergone—anywhere or anytime. You are walking through a time of incredible technology. You are in a time when a full plane load of people will be taken out to get at a few top-level people. We will give you a partial listing of WHO was aboard that plane which was taken out in Pennsylvania as the list comes in. It was half full, at least, with HIGH LEVEL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT PEOPLE JUST RETURNING FROM ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT CONFERENCES ON "CLEAN COAL BURNING" OF ANY YET CONVENED. THIS, HOWEVER, WAS NOT THE FOCUS—THESE

WERE JUST ADDED NOTCHES IN THE GUNBUTTS.

But back to Russbacher. The entity in Austria at this time is growing fingernails—and they extend well beyond the digits. Surprising? YES INDEED FOR "THE" GUNTHER RUSSBACHER HAD HAD HIS FINGERNAILS PULLED OUT SO MANY TIMES WHILE A PRISONER IN ASIA THAT THE NAIL BEDS WERE KILLED—DEAD. "THAT" RUSSBACHER COULD NOT GROW FINGERNAILS—NO-WAY, NO-HOW! So where is "THE" Gunther Russbacher? Shocking question, isn't it?

HAITI AND BANKING

To you nice, sleepy people who are still under the delusion that somehow that Federal Reserve Bank and System is a Federal governmental agency—of YOU-THE-PEOPLE—wake up! It isn't; it never has been—BUT, THE INTENT IS TO NOW "NATIONALIZE IT". The intent would be to do this sort of thing WHILE YOU ARE DISTRACTED BY SUCH AS HAITI!

What you would end up having—is a United Nations system of ability to PRINT NOTES which would effectively place you forever into THE NEW WORLD ORDER UNITED NATIONS CONSTITUTION (CHARTER).

It would certainly be nice if ones like Mr. Buckley of Treasurygate would HOLD UP a bit. The claims through Buckley AND THROUGH HERMAN ARE VALID—but the government cannot recognize them as things stand. It is forcing action being taken on a major level to render the certificates and claims WORTHLESS!! PUSH AND IT'S ALL GONE, PEOPLE! There must be organized structuring WITHIN WISDOM or it will fall to replacement of systems which would negate EVERYTHING COMING PRIOR AND IT WILL BE ENFORCED BY ALL THOSE NICE, BIG LUMBERING TANKS AND MILITARY EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL SCATTERED ALL OVER THE NATION. ONCE NATIONALIZED AS TO THE MONETARY SYSTEM, BANKING SYSTEM, ETC., IT IS OVER, GOOD FRIENDS.

How serious is this? Serious enough! Never mind "colored currency", etc., for it will come off just as planned according to the New World Order. There have been some sprags in the wheel spokes but by the pushing for individual claims and gains, the system is being backed into a corner and it will go the way of other nations who simply nationalize everything and never mind CONSTITUTION. You haven't operated under the Constitution in so long as to make the Elite sit back and laugh at your efforts.

Further, you have something far more criti-

cal to do before you can restore your Constitution in a general movement back to free government and nation—GET THE 13TH AMENDMENT BACK INTO CIRCULATION AND GET THE ATTORNEYS OUT OF GOVERNMENT AND OFF THE JUDICIAL BENCHES AND COURTS. If you don't know what I speak of here—GO FIND OUT! [See related article on p. 72] The "ORIGINAL" ratified 13th Amendment was REMOVED and buried, replaced by the numbering system to obviate the amendment entirely. It is now structured so that just about every Congressman and EVERY JUDGE must be a certified attorney. NO—THAT IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL IN EVERY ASPECT!

Unfortunately everything else the buzzards are doing these days is also UNCONSTITUTIONAL and UNLAWFUL. Does it matter? Apparently NOT! I ask that you read carefully EVERYTHING that comes through the CONTACT. Only a mere portion of that which is important can be printed—but a real effort is made to select that which can be used NOW. Don't be lax in your study.

That which comes through the FAX networks is also extremely important and they, too, are so strapped for funds as to be ready to be closed down. If this happens, readers, you are lost—for without information resource—in truth, you have NO METHOD FOR UNIFICATION—AND THAT IS THE POINT OF THE ADVERSARY'S GAME.

CONTACT'S FINANCIAL PAUSE

This is the first week that there has been NO WAY to afford to send the paper. Subscriptions will be honored by extension. We will not throw out a couple of pages and consider it a paper. We cannot longer get enough to you in less than 28 pages so it is better to skip a week and if funding comes we will send two papers or a "book" of over a hundred pages. Our people have to work on what IS as do all of you. People are still so afraid to subscribe to CONTACT as to keep the subscriptions low in number—keeping working capital to red-zone ANYWAY. Add to that the problems poured on from every direction and wisdom becomes the operative word—we simply don't have a Ross Perot to help.

WHICH NEW WORLD ORDER?

Am I adverse to "A" New World Order? No indeed—IF IT WERE STRUCTURED ON THE FOUNDATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CONSTITUTION—WITH BILL OF

**RIGHTS—FOR ALL CITIZENS EVERY WHERE!
INDEED I AM NOT!**

That would make it possible for all men to have righteousness under God, founded on a REPUBLIC wherein all men could have equal protection UNDER THE LAWS ESTABLISHED FOR SOVEREIGN MAN-INDIVIDUAL, ENDOWED WITH CREATOR'S GIVEN RIGHTS. That would be recognized as a TIME OF RADIANCE AND A GOLDEN AGE OF MAN!

The New World Order being placed as we write is a World Order run by Satan aimed at the total destruction of goodness in ALL ASPECTS OF PHYSICAL EXISTENCE ENFORCED BY THE RULING ELITE. THE CHOICE IS YOURS.

The Elite Committee of 17 SHOULD BE ABLE TO SEE THE HANDWRITING. THEY are not alien beings from God—they simply have played the game to the extent THEY FELT WOULD CREATE A SYSTEM RULED BY SUPER-INTELLIGENT "SUPERVISORS". Nope, they had best LOOK AGAIN, for that which seemed so well controlled is actually the enemy TURNED AGAINST YOU. Therefore, the more in-fighting and clashing of the major Elite ruling-bodies—the more apt there is to be loss of this wondrous nation to your own uses—good buddies. THE ADVERSARIAL ENEMY MOVED WITHIN YOUR OWN LITTLE CLUB WHILE YOU, YOURSELVES, SLEPT! So be it for there will always be someone "BIGGER" than you and this time will be NO EXCEPTION. I, for instance, intend to WIN—and I don't care how many of my enemies get smashed in the process! Surprise? Well, you had better think it out—AGAIN! Sixteen people CAN STOP THIS INSANITY BECAUSE THEY ARE STRONGER, INDEED, THAN ARE THE BIGGER COMMITTEES OF, SAY, 300 AND THE OTHER ADVERSARY CLUBS. WHAT YOU DO IS YOUR CHOOSING—BUT YOU WILL FALL IF THIS CONTINUES—MARK YOUR DAYS. YOU HAVE THE ABILITY TO RECLAIM THE GLOBE AND HAVE SOMETHING WORTHY OF "HAVING"—OR CONTINUE AS IS AND DESTRUCTION IS THE ONLY CONCLUSION—BECAUSE YOUR ENEMIES (AND I DID NOT SAY "GOD") WILL BLOW IT ALL AWAY IN THE BLINK OF AN EYE TO SIMPLY DESTROY YOU.

9/14/94 #1 HATONN

I would like to prepare you readers to realize we will present less and less of my own reprinting of information and offer items directly as "news" or "comment". My people here have come under too much fire to further penalize them so that we could establish a paper of worthy valid information for you readers. The paper will be a focus for TRUTH and LIBERTY, FREEDOM and CONSTITUTION. I will be a guest-ghost-writer, or something similar. Dharma has paid dearly enough and we can turn our attention back to more spiritual matters as I move on with the "players" evolving in the lines of physical expression in reclamation of your nation, under God, one nation indivisible—with unalienable rights UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF YOUR ORIGINAL FOUNDING.

Believe me, readers, to the GOODLY PATRIOTS, AND NOT THE TROUBLE-MAKERS, I AM NOT PRESENTED AS ANY 12 FOOT LIZARD OR REPTILIAN AS IS PRESENTED BY ONE COL. "BO" GRITZ, RIGHT UP TO THIS WEEK! If I present as a 12 foot lizard—you have the WRONG resource and that, perhaps, may well be what presents to him or to George Green (who claims I went with him to Nevada

and Montana), but it is NOT GYEORGOS CERES HATONN of Lighted service. These people will discount themselves. In fact, they already have done so and they will uncover themselves more and more quickly. Each is given opportunity to correct course and "serve". When the choices are to continue the disinformation or liar's pathway—the truth will always OUT and that is a singular choice of individual reference.

I like to express it this way so that you can better relate to "right"-ness according to an old saying of yours: "You have to kiss a lot of frogs to find your prince!" Well, let us consider that you may well find a prince by kissing a lot of frogs—BUT, NO MATTER HOW MANY TOADS YOU KISS—THERE WILL REMAIN ONLY A TOAD!

Believe anything you wish as to resource of Truth—BUT if you deny Truth because of source—you err! Truth is Truth and SOURCE of that Truth is NOT IMPORTANT! If you cannot discern the Truth because of the confusion over "source" you are in serious trouble.

We are, for instance, advised off and on to change the CONTACT logo so that it is not so "suggestive"! NO—number one, it is only "suggestive" if you focus on foolish points. A triangle, a circle and a lightning bolt—should only be suggestive of the comprehensive total of expression—not a fleet of space-cadets of some kind. If YOU don't stop playing in the silly games and move on to important focus—you are remaining in serious difficulty. Move on in Truth and you will accomplish your goals of reclamation of FREEDOM as sovereign individuals. CONTACT is going to be your resource for valid information and instructions—not by space-cadets but by valid HUMAN leadership who are accomplishing the task already set before you.

WHY NO PAPER THIS WEEK?

Because blockages of funds arise for all sorts of REASONS and excuses. People change when they control wealth and, moreover, in most instances of this terrible trait of humankind, they were not really on our side anyway but only using US to accomplish for the adversary or totally for themselves in reaching for power, control and self-aggrandizement. So, some things take longer.

However, what this center (as in Ekkers) does is not that which is relevant to all ones and Ekkers have had to thus far carry, under the WORST of circumstances, a way through this period of non-having while being actually stolen from, litigated over and generally set forth with impossible hurdles. I will ask no more—it is time for others to carry this burden in FACT and not just in mouthings. It must be obvious to all readers that some of you have carried the financial burden independently for far too long! We have a few resources who have allowed the work to BE until now—with generous sharing, investment in faith and are yet willing to DO MORE. NO—it is not alright for ones to simply take the papers without payment so that costs can be met while others subscribe so that the work can continue. There will be no increase in paper rates and I no longer "cotton to" the old "I'm too scared to subscribe." If you are too scared to subscribe—then we are "too scared to continue the risk run here every minute of every day!"

I will no longer allow Ekkers to go forth and

further BEG help to get out a paper or recover money for ANYTHING. If you want, for instance, Green to be given the STOLEN funds and gold—so be it, it means NOTHING to Ekkers as they would never have it, won't have it now and no longer will participate in attending it. Further, as far as "I" am concerned—if YOU let Green and his buddies place the Institute into receivership—so be it. Ekkers cannot longer stave off the beasts of Hell, readers. YOU could change this thing instantly by pressure in the right direction—so, give it thought and introspection and forward your ideas to the Constitutional Law Center [P.O. Box 1911-16, Tehachapi, CA 93581]. GET OFF YOUR DUFFS AND PROTECT YOUR OWN BACKSIDES! Seven years of Hell-hounds is quite enough to create a "seven-year itch" for these people here. If YOU allow demise and loss of YOUR OWN FUNDS by sitting while LAWS ARE THERE TO PROTECT YOU—and do nothing—why should Ekkers do one more thing? They will receive NOTHING from the battle under any circumstances, anytime—anyway. If YOU allow this kind of illegal injustice—then it appears you like it for until enough of you dislike it and take it no longer—it will continue to destroy you and the destruction comes ever more rapidly as the closing PLAN is activated. If you allow George Green to glean that which was intended to COVER YOUR OWN PROPERTY—then WHO is to blame at any loss?

Business is a structured LEGAL operation. Stealing from that business corporation is illegal—but you seem to think somehow it is a game of "oh well..." Every person who has a CORPORATION should be onto the Nevada authorities over this outlandish atrocity taking place like super-glue! The point here is the legal testing of CORPORATE LAW! It requires massive ATTENTION—not just hidden little courtroom fiascos by a couple of people Green has set-up! IT IS UP TO YOU! Every one who has any interest at all in the "Institute" should be demanding a Grand Jury indictment and force the law to do something. They are holding because the incidents in point are being considered under "civil" court. NO, it has always been CRIMINAL in intent and action—why has it continued for over two years dangling and destroying while YOU demand nothing save "don't involve me..."

Don't involve you? WHO?? If you are even a subscriber to the paper you are involved, for funding for the paper has come from the Institute—as it was originally structured to do. If you will not defend your own legal rights under existing law and action even in this deplorable lie of a government—how can you expect to reclaim anything of value or in freedom? A few letters are all that is needed from you and you who have more at stake in dollars and cents—go for the jugular—THROUGH THE LAW! The law in this community is led by ones who consider Ekkers their ENEMY—PERSONALLY. So, to expect "Ekkers" to do this job for you is ludicrous. Go as independent CORPORATIONS and parties WRONGED. Get it out of "personal" and into LAW.

No money to fight? Well, as funding is being arranged for YOU, through, I might add, Ekkers—is it not better to fund TRUTH AND LAW than other? You can, however, petition, demand and bring charges—without more than a 29-cent stamp! If you are not willing to do this—then how can we expect YOU to do ANYTHING as to reclamation of your OWN PROPERTY FROM AN UNLAWFUL GOVERNMENT?

The "enemy" simply sits and laughs at you

while planting press articles which are de-meaning, untruthful and outright LIES—with no repercussions, only humorous giggling. The very allowances tell you that NOTHING allowed, especially through Associated Press writers, CAN BE CONSIDERED VALID AT ALL. IF ONE WRITER IS ALLOWED TO FABRICATE ATROCIOUS LIES AND GO TO INTERNATIONAL PRESS—WHY EXPECT YOU TO HAVE ANY TRUTH FROM THAT SOURCE AT ALL? YOU let this happen because YOU DO NOTHING about those things which you could stop before they become acceptable rule-of-thumb activities. I repeat: if you let the Associated Press writer continue to write total lies—why expect you that anything will EVER be different? I suggest that the staff of the paper print addresses and contacts for complaint—FOR YOU TO USE! [Associated Press, % Mr. Dan Day, San Francisco Bureau Chief, Fox Plaza, 1390 Market St., #318, San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 621-

7432] THIS is what is wrong with your nation and promises the total downfall.

The Constitutional Law Center is formulating a plan of action as we write—so that YOU can take action and STOP THIS GARBAGE. But it is up to you—and time has RUN OUT.

NEVADA CORPORATIONS WORKSHOP

Next—if you don't know how to use your CORPORATION then you had better get to that Nevada Corporation Workshop on October 7, 8, and 9, 1994 [see information on p. 11] or send a representative—or plead with Mr. Christie to inform you of your RIGHTS and PROTECTIONS. It is not just a matter of a little old couple in focus—THE ACTIONS (of the Judge in the gold case), IF ALLOWED, WILL SET PRECEDENT FOR THE POSSIBLE PIERCING OF YOUR VEILS AND PRIVACY—IN

THE LAST SHELTERING AVAILABLE TO YOU IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!

I will personally ask Cort to feature these very circumstances so that you, as "small" America, can understand the values presented here. You can either WIN or LOSE, America—it is your choice! You CAN win but, moving as you are headed, you WILL lose! I will also ask that the tapes and instruction work-sheets with explanation be made available after the meeting. But Americans, you have to now take responsibility for yourselves for no few men can accomplish YOUR FREEDOM for you! IT ONLY TAKES A FEW, YEA EVEN ONE, BUT IT REQUIRES ACTION IN KNOWLEDGE—NOT RUNNING ABOUT HELTER-SKELTER IN IGNORANCE OR MISINFORMATION AS FOUNDATION OF ACTION. YOU ACT UNWISELY AND YOU WILL EITHER END UP DEAD OR INCARCERATED—THE CHOICES ARE EXTREMELY LIMITED NOW.

Curiosity Shopping

9/11/94 #1 HATONN

WHY WOULD I...?

I am constantly asked, "Why do you allow...?" this, that, or the other. Then I am interested to see that you take that which I give you and go run it past your psychics, fortunetellers, preachers and thus and so—not the least of which these days, is Ronn Jackson. This is fine but you are finding it most difficult to deal with what you PERCEIVE AS BEING CONTRADICTIONS AND OPPOSING ANSWERS. No, they are not different nor opposing—you are simply not yet into understanding of your circumstances in this "play" called "life on Planet Earth". That, however, is not a lesson to be deeply considered in this writing.

GERMAIN

The most FUN I have had is the subject of "Germain". We have people now dropping CONTACT because Ronn says Germain is experiencing as Alan Greenspan. What are you to believe? Anything you want to believe! WHAT DIFFERENCE DOES IT MAKE? HAVE YOU NOT BEEN TAUGHT THAT IN YOUR ONGOING EXPERIENCES OF EXPRESSION YOU HAVE BEEN JUST ABOUT "EVERYONE" ALSO? Am I validating this pronouncement? Why should I even comment on it? It is not my business WHO is experiencing as what. I have to deal with WHAT IS in the moment and one thing with which I have to deal is Alan Greenspan in his position as head (NOT ACTUALLY) OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM IN THE U.S.

CONFIRMATION TO RONN

Are we sure we are not just a tad miffed at a relationship to which you refer of one A.M. with Mr. Greenspan? Both of these entities in this play are not worthy of wasting a moment's time in lingering emotional garbage. Don't

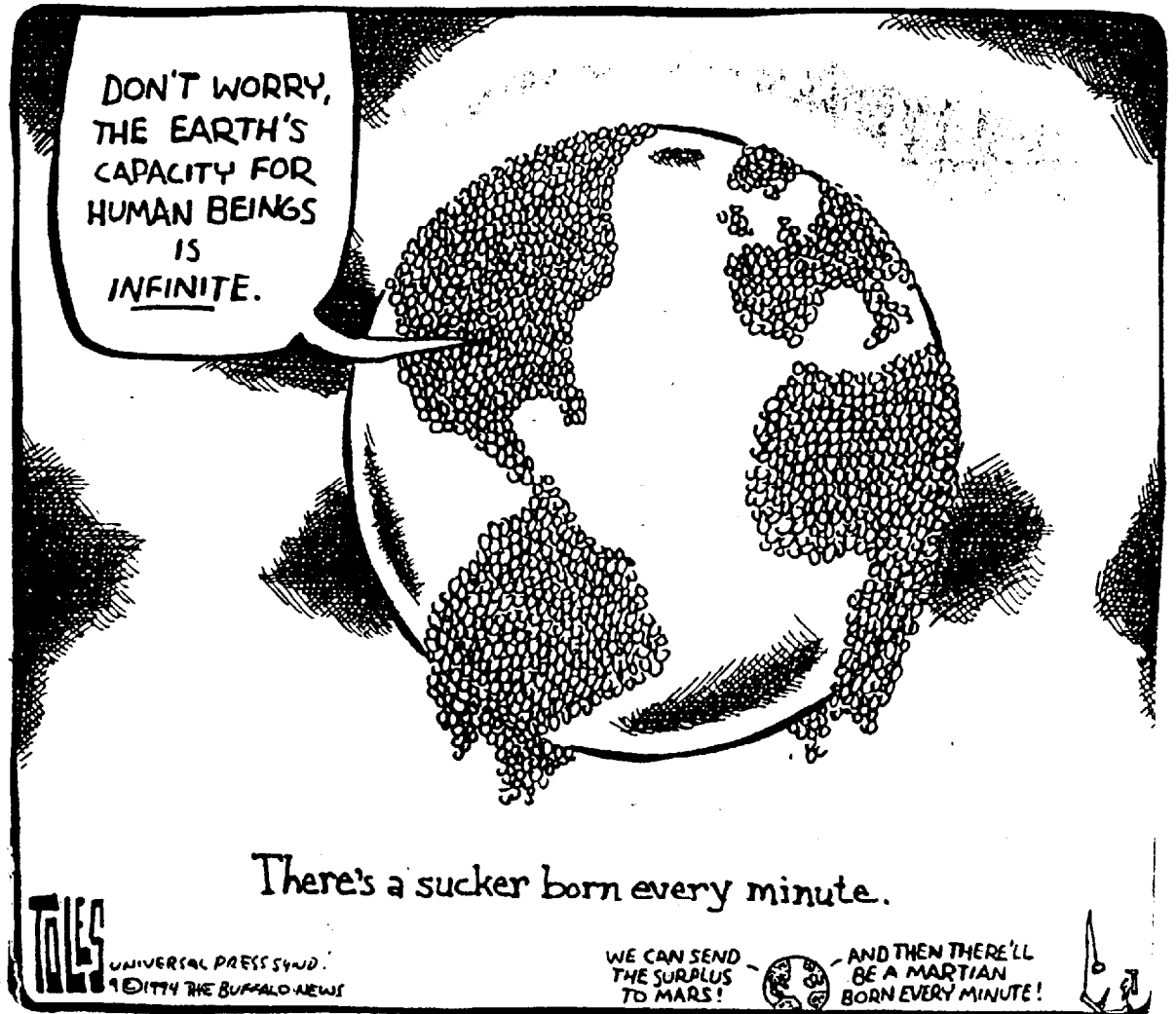
worry about Sir Germain or "if" all of these Germain's are THE GERMAIN. The term or definition has no relevance to circumstance—only recognition of possibilities.

WHO AM I AS RECOGNIZED BY THIS COMMITTEE GROUP AND RONN JACKSON?

Dharma wants to know—and aren't the rest of you a bit CURIOUS? Why? Actually I

use this example because as long as I come in Holy Light—Dharma does not trouble herself over my other possibilities. It is much as asking a fine old question of yours to denote facts. "Does the grizzly bear poop in the forest?" Answer: "The grizzly poops anywhere he chooses!" You, too, have chosen your expression—the difference IS, we of some circumstances KNOW our aspects and you have forgotten yours.

Do not get sidetracked on these issues as a central focus while there is so much to be DONE to change this course of the river of lies and evil overtaking you. Have fun along the journey, participants, but don't overlook importance versus simple curiosity. Curiosity, like fine wine, should not determine the intelligence of awaiting "its time" of consumption.





MILITIA OF MONTANA
 C/O P.O. BOX 1486, NOXON, MT. 59853
 406-847-2246 V/FAX
 (within the FREE ZONE)



INTEL. REPORT

September 16, 1994

THE FOLLOWING REPORTS ARE NOT VERIFIED AND SHOULD BE TREATED AS SUCH.
 HOWEVER, WE FEEL THERE ARE TOO MANY SIMILARITIES BETWEEN THEM AND THAT THEY
 SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO YOUR ATTENTION ~ THANK YOU.

I

(PARTS OF TELEPHONE RECORDING ~ RECEIVED 9-15-94)

"FORMER SPECIAL FORCES FROM LOS ANGELES INFORMED ME THAT JESSE JACKSON WILL
 BE ASSASSINATED WHEN HE MEETS WITH NELSON MANDELA IN 4 - 5 WEEKS...IN LOS
 ANGELES.

...THE WASHINGTON SOURCE TODAY, SHE TOLD ME EMPHATICALLY, SHE SAYS I SPEAK
 WITH AUTHORITY, THAT THE COUNTDOWN HAS BEGUN. SHE SAYS TO EXPECT THINGS TO
 START HAPPENING ON THE DAY OF THE DEAD ~ HALLOWEEN. WHICH IS THE HOLIEST DAY
 OF THE SATANISTS.

SHE ALSO SAID THAT THEIR TIMETABLE IS RUSHED NOW BECAUSE THEY CANNOT AFFORD
 TO LET A NEW CONGRESS COME IN, WHICH IS GONNA HAPPEN IN JANUARY.

SHE SAID THE COUNTDOWN HAS BEGUN, EMPHATICALLY, SHE SAID IT'S DONE. SHE SAID
 SHE DID NOT KNOW HOW LONG THE COUNTDOWN CLOCK IS. BUT, SHE SAID IT'S STARTED.

THERE IS A LOT OF ELF TESTING BEING DONE RIGHT NOW AT SANDIA LABS, NOT FAR
 FROM ALAMAGORDO, WHICH IS THE MICROWAVE STUFF THAT WILL INDUCE HEADACHES,
 VOMITING, NAUSEA, PARANOIA, AGITATION, SO ON AND SO FORTH.

SOURCE ALSO ADVISED THAT THERE ARE CREMATORIA AT FEDERAL PENS
 (PENITENTIARIES) ~ THE NEW ONES GOING UP.

II

(OPERATIONS)

1. **OPERATION NIGHT STALKER:** WE HAVE BEEN INFORMED THAT THIS OPERATION IS
 DESIGNED TO ROUND UP 1000 PATRIOT LEADERS FROM ACROSS THE NATION. IF THIS
 OPERATION ACTUALLY EXISTS, IT WILL MORE THAN LIKELY BE DESIGNED AFTER
OPERATION CLEAN SWEEP FROM THE 1980's. THIS OPERATION IS TO START WITHIN 30 - 60
 DAYS.

2. **OPERATION ROLLING THUNDER:** WE ARE NOT SURE AT THIS TIME WHAT THIS OPERATION
 CONSISTS OF OR WHAT ITS PURPOSE IS. HOWEVER, THIS COULD BE PART OF *NIGHT STALKER*.
 NOT SURE ON START DATE.

3. **OPERATION CHICKEN LITTLE:** THIS OPERATION IS MORE THAN LIKELY THE LAST IN THE SERIES. GOT ITS NAME FROM THE NURSERY RHYME "THE SKY IS FALLING." REFERENCING THE PATRIOT COMMUNITY HAVING THIS ATTITUDE AFTER COMPLETION OF THE ABOVE TWO OPERATIONS; OR, COULD THIS BE THE TOP-SECRET OPERATION FOR CREATING A SIMULATED INVASION OF EARTH FROM SPACE, WHEN IN ACTUALITY IT WOULD BE FROM THEIR MULTI-MIRRORED (300), LASER REFRACTING SATELLITES THAT ARE NOW BEING PLACED IN ORBIT, CREATING THE ULTIMATE OPTICAL ILLUSION UPON THE INHABITANTS OF THE WORLD.

III

(TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH ALASKAN STATE TROOPER AND BARBER FROM SANDPOINT, ID. TROOPER WAS ON VACATION GETTING HIS HAIR CUT.)
BARBER ASKED TROOPER IF THEY HAD A KNOCK-AND-TALK PROGRAM IN ALASKA BECAUSE HE HAD HEARD OF SUCH A PROGRAM IN THE KENAI AREA AND HE WISHED TO CONFIRM IT.

TROOPER STATED THAT IT WAS NOT JUST IN KENAI BUT ALSO PALMER. "THAT IS WHERE I AM FROM AND WE ARE DOING IT THERE TOO. IT'S PRETTY MUCH STATE-WIDE."

BARBER ASKED HIM IF THEY HAD PROBABLE CAUSE TO GO TO THESE PEOPLE'S HOMES. HE SAID, "WELL, SOMETIMES WE DO AND SOMETIMES WE DON'T." HE SAID IT REALLY DOESN'T MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE.

BARBER ASKED THE TROOPER WHAT TYPE OF QUESTIONS THEY ASK PEOPLE WHEN THEY OPEN THE DOOR. HE SAID THEY ASK THEM IF THEY HAVE ANYTHING ILLEGAL IN THEIR HOMES. AND IF SO WHAT? AND IF THEY DON'T HAVE ANYTHING TO HIDE COULD THEY (THE TROOPERS) COME IN AND SEARCH THEIR HOMES? IF THE PEOPLE DO NOT ALLOW THEM TO COME INTO THEIR HOMES THEY THREATEN THEM WITH INVESTIGATION. SIMPLE AS THAT.

TROOPER STATED THAT ONCE THEY TELL THEM THAT, 3 OUT OF 4 PEOPLE LET THEM SEARCH THEIR HOMES.

BARBER ALSO INFORMED US THAT HE HAS A FRIEND IN ALASKA WHO TRAVELS FREQUENTLY AND WHO CARRIES A CAMERA. SHE SPOTTED MANY, MANY BUSES PAINTED BLUE WITH UN PLATES ON THEM. THIS IS A COMMON OCCURRENCE NOW. AT ELMENDORF, AFB AS YOU DRIVE INTO ANCHORAGE, THERE ARE MANY SATELLITE DISHES THAT HAVE BEEN ERECTED WITH "UN" WRITTEN ON THEM.

ALSO, ELMENDORF AND FORT RIDGE ARE BEING BROKEN UP INTO MANY SMALL BASES. GATES ALL OVER THE AREA. MANY FOREIGN SPEAKING PEOPLE ARE THERE.

IV

AURORA AGAIN?

(FAX RECEIVED FROM CHICAGO, IL.
DATE OF LETTER 8-27-94)

FAX STATES:

" TO: -----

"DEEP COVERT, Un PUBLISHED DETAILS (NOTE: UNCLEAR WHETHER THIS MEANS UN OR NOT PUBLISHED).

- 1) AURORA, NUMBER 1 TARGET SO FAR.
- 2) BLACKS FIRST ~ GET GUNS
- 3) SGT. MAJOR PAGE
- 4) COMMAND POST
R.R. DONNELLY
350 E. CERMAK (2200 S.) CHICAGO
- 5) DIRECT OUT OF PENTAGON - 3 STAR
- 6) COMBINED S.F./SEAL FORCE
- 7) PAGE--BOSS OF S.F. PART
- 8) COMPANY (70-100)
- 9) 1-2 MONTHS OR LESS
- 10) ANYMORE Qs OR
- 11) PERSONAL Q ANSWERED IN PERSON
- 12) VISIT ANYTIME. PLEASE PH. THRU ----- NOT TO ME.
- 13) ----- VISIT IN PERSON.

ALSO RELAYED TO US THAT AN INSIDE SOURCE FROM THE AURORA POLICE DEPT. THAT THEY ARE GEARING UP (TRAINING) FOR A FUTURE ACTION. NOT CLEAR AS TO WHAT.

V

(FAX RECEIVED FROM OREGON)

TO: -----,

"I WONT SIGN MY NAME (FOR SAFETY REASONS) TO THIS. I WORK FOR A PAPER. WE'VE HAD SEVERAL PHONE CONVERSATIONS & I SENT YOU COPIES OF SOME OF MY ARTICLES. RING A BELL?

I THOUGHT YOU SHOULD KNOW. WE HAVE INFORMATION STRAIGHT FROM THE HORSE'S MOUTH, BY A CONCERNED PERSON WHO CAN'T LIVE WITH IT, THAT: THE PORTLAND POLICE DEPT. IS ENGAGING IN A TOP SECRET TRAINING PROGRAM PREPARING FOR A 'MASSIVE HOUSE TO HOUSE SEARCH & CONFISCATION OF WEAPONS.'

THIS IS RELIABLE. I WOULDN'T PUT IT ON YOUR RECORDER, IT COULD PUSH THEM TO START SOONER, BUT I FEEL THAT IT'S IMPORTANT TO PUT IT ON THE 'GRAPEVINE,' SO PEOPLE CAN PREPARE.

I'LL CALL ONE DAY SOON TO SEE IF YOU RECEIVED THIS--

~ GOD BE WITH US ALL ~"

VI

(CATRON COUNTY, NM)

SO WHAT HAPPENED IN CATRON COUNTY?

EVERY BODY'S HEARD THE RUMORS ABOUT 5,000 TROOPS HEADING FOR CATRON COUNTY TO PUT THEM IN THEIR PLACE. ALL OF THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT PEOPLE; ALL OF THE MILITARY EQUIPMENT AND SO ON AND SO FORTH.

SOME EVEN HEARD THROUGH RADIO TALK SHOW HOSTS THAT MOM WAS HEADING SOUTH TO ENGAGE IN BATTLE WITH THESE 5,000 TROOPS IN NEW MEXICO AND THAT MOM HAD EVEN TOLD THEM THIS. ~ NOTHING BUT LIES AND UNSUBSTANTIATED RUMORS.

MOM HAD BEEN WORKING ON THIS SITUATION FOR OVER A WEEK. WE HAD BEEN IN TOUCH WITH CATRON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS; THE SHERIFF; APPROXIMATELY 10 CITIZENS; HIGHWAY PATROL; ETC. HERE IS WHAT WE FOUND.

FACTS:

1. CATRON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. RESERVED 9 ROOMS AT THE LOCAL HOTEL IN RESERVE, NM (COUNTY SEAT).
2. 2 FBI AGENTS ARRIVED IN RESERVE
3. 12 - 20 NATIONAL GUARDSMEN ARRIVED IN RESERVE;
4. SHERIFF'S DEPUTY'S FROM DEMING, NM ARRIVED IN RESERVE;

WHY?

TO SEARCH FOR A DEAD BODY THAT HAD BEEN DUMPED IN CATRON COUNTY FROM ANOTHER COUNTY.

END OF STORY!

VII

(WHILE WE'RE AT IT)

WE HAVE BEEN AT THE BUTT END OF A FEW TALK SHOW HOSTS AND NEWSLETTERS WHO ARE ATTEMPTING TO DESTROY OUR CREDIBILITY AND THE WORK WE HAVE DONE IN KEEPING PEOPLE INFORMED, UPDATED AND IN HELPING THEM PREPARE.

WE WOULD JUST LIKE TO SAY THAT IF YOU HEAR ANYTHING ABOUT US, INCLUDING GOING TO ENGAGE THE ENEMY SOMEWHERE, PLEASE CONTACT US AND GET IT FROM "THE HORSES MOUTH." DO NOT BELIEVE IT UNTIL YOU CHECK IT OUT FOR YOURSELF.

OUR PHILOSOPHY HERE AT MOM, IS: "WE HAVE NO RIGHT FIGHTING AMONGST OURSELVES WHILE WE ARE ENSLAVED. ONCE WE ARE FREE THEN WE CAN BEAT EACH OTHER OVER THE HEADS IF WE WANT." THIS IS WHY YOU HAVE NEVER HEARD US PUBLICLY DENOUNCE AND/OR CRITICIZE ANOTHER PATRIOT ~ THANK YOU.

END INTEL.

The Pipeline

by Michael Maholy

Within this manuscript, I will describe to you just how the drugs and weapons were sold. The weapons would go south to countries in both South and Central America, as I told you in the previous issues of *CONTACT*, and the drugs would be brought back to the United States for distribution.

The year was 1984. I was enjoying a long awaited vacation that was to be spent as R & R (rest and relaxation). I had flown home to my property in the heart of the Ozark Mountains, in north-central Arkansas, just a short six miles from the Clinton's "Whitewater" land development investment property, or should I call it their drop-off L-Z. My land was only a small ten acres on a beautiful mountain lake, with an airstrip, a lot of trees, and a complete line of military defense perimeter detection devices, computers, FAX machine and other little goodies that were necessary in my line of work which was Naval Intelligence (O.N.I.) and C.I.A. field agent at that time.

To picture this region, the area is a well known retirement mecca for many people from the northern states. The area is not what you would call industrialized, nor is it heavily populated. If viewed from the air, one would see the many isolated dirt landing strips that seem to be in the middle of nowhere. If a person knew anything about flying they could see that these airstrips are only a tank-of-fuel for many of the planes used to smuggle drugs from the Gulf Coast States. It is also an area of low-income unless you are one of the many corrupt, deceiving, lying, elected politicians of the state, or a chicken baron, or even many of the people who, until Bill Clinton or that 100%-on-your-money law firm down in Little Rock, you know, the one where it seems that most of the people who have ever worked with that bunch. Well, they happen to die of a so-called "high rate of lead poison"; there are eight or nine that I can think of, but later on for that.

I had just walked into my remote cabin when a FAX came in from Langley. It read: V I C T O R - T A N G O - D E L T A - S I E R R A . . . O A K L E A F . . . 0 3 0 0 H R S . A S S I S T . . . P R O V I D E S E C U R I T Y . . . P R O C E E D A S O R D E R E D T O S A L T - M A R S H . . . 1 8 3 3 3 2 6 . 7 4 1 — E N D C O D E . I knew then that my fishing for the many trout that dominated the river beneath my home was over for the next few days.

I would then call my handler at Langley, confirm the message and prepare for my other job, the dark side of my career, drug and weapons smuggling. As usual, instead of shredding any evidence of any data received I would hastily burn the FAX message then start to pack my tools of the trade. Let's see, personal hygiene bag, Ruger, 15 shot 9MM automatic pistol, boot knife, cellular phone, five very potent marijuana joints, and my lucky Mako shark tooth, oh, and three bottles of bug

repellent. The airstrip was just a short 300 yards behind my back door. At 3:00 a.m. a twin-engine Beechcraft airplane would land and pick me up. The pilot was a well trained, well seasoned smuggler, who was taught by one of the best, if not the best, drug-smuggling pilot who ever worked these covert drug runs for the C.I.A.; that's right, George Bush's C.I.A. The pilot in question was Barry Seal. My host for the three days of nail-biting drug smuggling would be Barry's step-brother, Abear Abear. Abear had worked as a drug and weapons smuggler for almost six years when I met him through one of General Manuel Noriega's bodyguards, a member of the General's PEGASUS UNIT, which amounted to no more than a bunch of mercenaries, paid by the General to do his killing. I met Abear down in Colon, Panama, in 1982 while I was monitoring cable traffic for Naval Intelligence.

I would now see the lights of the small twin-engine Beech preparing to land. Perfect timing. In fact, I would double check the time with amazement. The engines would never stop running, I would board, Abear would give me a thumbs-up sign, turn the craft into the wind, and take off once again. Once inside the tiny cockpit, Abear would start to brief me on our destination and mission. The first stop would only take us forty-five minutes to reach. A small regional airport in northwest Arkansas called Springdale, AR. The plan was to drop off one of the four dark-green military duffel bags that were in the seats directly behind me. The drop would be made to three armed men who were employed by the world's largest producer of poultry, Don Tyson. Tyson, at that time, was well into becoming the "Chicken King" and controlled the tiny town of Springdale, AR, and half the people in it. It was said that if you belonged to the Tyson group, you had the best credit in that part of the state, but if you dared to defy his way of thinking and doing business, between him and his connections down in the state capital, you could find yourself out of business overnight.

It was around 0400 hours when we landed at the Springdale, Arkansas Regional Airport, still dark for a mid-summer night. After making a perfect soft landing, Abear and myself slowly taxied the plane toward the north end of the airport, all the time I'm viewing the surrounding area with special night vision optics that were previously loaded in the plane, along with an M-16 automatic rifle. Abear would then tell me to "lock and load" the M-16. I asked him why, and he replied, "Just in case these chicken farmers get any out-of-the-ordinary ideas, they could make more in two minutes than they could make in a lifetime." Well, while still moving down the runway, I did as told, and also removed one of the small military transmitters that were placed in each

duffel bag as a safety precaution in case the load was ditched, it could then be tracked and found. These transmitters would fit into the palm of your hand, cost about three thousand dollars each, and were supplied by the C.I.A. They were the same transmitters the C.I.A. used to extract their personnel from hot-areas, hostile positions and so on.

We finally spotted the truck in which the men who were to receive the drugs were parked. Abear would pull out a flashlight from under his seat, and flash a pre-arranged signal to the men. In a minute, the men were parked next to the still plane, however, the engines would never stop running. Two of the men approached the craft and gave Abear a visual look at themselves; Abear told me to give the men one of the duffel bags, the one that had a red tag on it. In that bag were 50 kilos of 90% pure cocaine, street value in the millions of dollars. After that, the men handed me a small flight bag, the kind a commercial airline provides on trans-continental flights. The man who handed it to me, a bodyguard of Don Tyson's, was an ex-bouncer from a nightclub in Hot Springs, AR and also a very good friend of the Clintons, and also a relative of a man named Dan Lasserder, also of Hot Springs, AR. The man then told us that the rest of the money would be picked up at our next stop and would be given to us by a then Arkansas state policeman who also worked as D.E.A. Abear knew this man well as this piece of scum who called himself a lawman, who would sell his mother out for a pocket full of twenties, a whore and a nose full of cocaine. This man's name was Allen Swint. This lawman, a man who has sent several people to prison for the same thing he was doing, later went on to become one of the state of Arkansas' most informed enforcement officers, and would have strong ties with the Dixie Mafia. Ironically, this man would live to be one of the major players and the person who was to double-cross me in the end. If this man would have carried out his orders the night of the raid on my home, I would have been killed as planned. To this day, if any of you could have seen the fear in this man's eyes the night they came to secure me, arrest me, and kill me, it was a look of fear for himself. Swint paused that fateful night, a pause that any other time would have caused him to be terminated himself. More about that later, I promise!

After the drugs traded hands, we were once again airborne with a heading of straight south to the famous Mena Airport, in Mena, AR. The flight, a short thirty minutes away. As we climbed into the still dark sky, Abear would ask me to get the bottle of German Brandy out from a bag in the back seat. I knew better than to even question Abear's drinking while flying. Besides, my nerves could handle a swallow or two themselves. Before I knew it, the fifth of one-hundred proof brandy was nearly gone. I was feeling the effects as well as the rush a person's body gets when your adrenalin is pumping to every part of your body. I had to relax a little, stay calm, cool and very collected. After all, we were now seeing the ground lights of Mena.

Once again, another smooth landing. As we approached the hangar where Mr. D.E.A. himself would meet us, Abear once again told me to be on the ready; he said, "You can't even trust this son-of-a-bitch". I sensed a mutual distrust for this man Swint. In Swint's short but very profitable career he had killed two or three young pot smokers over what amounted to maybe a hundred dollars. Swint was a tall

red-haired man, looked like he should have come from eastern Kentucky, or western Virginia, but was from the Bubba state; in fact, was Roger Clinton's best friend and protector. Are you starting to see the connection here?

Swint came toward the plane. Abear told me that if this wasn't the company's dope, (the C.I.A.'s), that he himself would cap (terminate) the lawman then, take the money and kick-back down in Cancun, Mexico for a month, maybe two. Believe me, this Cajun would do the cop in a heart-beat, so once again I had to take his statement and treat it as if it could happen that way at any second. The lawman asked us if we had any problems with the flight or the transaction up in Springdale. We would tell him no, only to tell him that we were told that he would give us the rest of the money upon delivery of the three remaining bags of cocaine. Swint confirmed that he indeed had the rest of the money from the first load, plus the money for the rest of the poison white powder.

Abear then told me to remove the tiny transmitters once again, when the D.E.A. agent said, "What are you two up to, what is that?" Abear told him that it was a safety precaution, not to worry. But the lawman seemed to be quite upset with that answer, stating that he was worried, and he "don't play games with anyone". The tension was building up between the three of us. The brandy we had just drank on the flight over was kicking in, giving us a false sense of courage that I knew from past experiences could cause a person to lose control, cause an undue fear, and I knew that fear

could cause a person to hesitate and that hesitation could cause a person's worst fears to come true. That was the first time that I would see that look in the D.E.A. agent's eyes; the second time would be when he came to kill me, the night of my arrest in Little Rock, some seven years later.

We completed the deal. Swint made the remark, "Do I have to count the bags of dope?" Abear replied, "I don't think you hillbillies know how to count that high, not enough toes and fingers." Fuel for a smoldering fire. The plane was refueled and soon we would be flying into a new morning sun. As we leveled

off at about 12,000 feet it was time for me to light up one of the five marijuana joints that I had brought along. After passing the joint to Abear a few times, the euphoria and any tensions had left our bodies. We would decide what we were going to do next. The next stop would be Morgan City, LA. Morgan City was a smugglers' nest ever since the days of the pirates. In fact, the city was named after Morgan the pirate.

After the two-hour flight from Mena, AR to Morgan City, LA, we landed the plane and it was parked in a nice brand new hangar where the plane's numbers would be repainted and serviced. Now we would climb into a four-wheel-drive pickup truck, and head for another point on the map that was one of the most remote places in the lower part of the United States, the Henderson Swamp, in the Achafalaya River Delta. A swamp of about 300,000 acres of nothing but cypress trees, alligators and crawfish traps. Oh, and about

that this mecca was indeed a well known retreat for many of the swampers. The air inside was stale, filled with smoke and smells of a mixture of what seemed like every kind of dead fish in the world. The juke-box was playing a song that was sung in French-Cajun. The owner quickly greeted us with an ice cold picture of beer, and a bowl of boiled eggs. In the corner of the dimly lit oasis, sat a whore who looked as though she had been "rode hard and put up wet". Abear said that we better eat a good meal before we leave into the swamp. I was hungry so I agreed to about 5 pounds of the boiled crayfish; I had to, as the alligator tail still had the skin attached to it and the frog legs were still very well alive and croaking outside in a frog cage.

We ate until we could swallow no more. There is not much to a crawfish tail, so you have to consume plenty of them and by the time you get finished sucking the spicy juices from the brain of the little crustacean you are

ready to take off the bib that they supply you with and lay down for 30 minutes. At least that's what the woman in the corner hoped for. We had a lot of work to do, not to mention a long ride in an airboat through the murky waters of the swamp. Abear walked over to the proprietor of the small but lucrative business and handed him a one-hundred dollar bill, gave him a hug and told him something in French, then turned to me and said, "Last

Another Urgent Message From Michael Maholy

Once again, I would like to personally thank each and every one of you concerned American patriots who have sent your prayers and moral support, as well as funding for my efforts to purchase postage stamps to help my attempt to inform all the people concerned about what our Government is pulling off behind our backs.

As you may have read in the August 23rd issue of the CONTACT, I had requested that you no longer send me any postage stamps in your letters due to a violation of Federal Policy that strictly forbids Federal inmates from receiving postage stamps. After a very real warning from Federal officials ordering me to have this contraband stopped or face being placed in administrative detention (the hole) for a period of 90 days, it now appears that our good old trusty Government has come up with yet another way to strip me of what little dignity I have left. **Now I must ask all of you good people to no longer use the word "Captain" in front of my name.** It seems that I have really made some people in our Government very upset, just by speaking the truth. However, I'm not running the zoo here, and was told that over 50 letters from you loving, caring patriots were once again returned because I am no longer a "Captain"; I am a felon, just another Federal inmate who no longer has any rights of Government. Again, if I continue to receive mail addressed to "Captain" Michael Maholy, not only will the mail not be given to me and returned to you, I will face the threat of being placed in the hole or solitary confinement for 90 days.

So please, address all letters and any U.S. Postal Money Orders without "CAPTAIN" in front of my name.

Also, each letter must have your name and return address on the envelope. Please continue to write often, and thanks again.

Michael Maholy
#19365-009
P.M.B.1000
Tallahassee, FL 32311-3400

1,000 different types of biting insects and 4 types of poisonous snakes.

The road ended at a shack that sold live bait, ice cold beer and boiled crawfish. Abear knew these people well. In the past he would have helped many of them pay for their boats, motors, crawfish and turtle traps. He was a sort of modern day Robin Hood to these strange people of the swamp. You did not ask a lot of questions around this place; it is said that a nosey human makes the best crawfish bait around and they always needed bait!

The name of the little gin-mill was called Cajun's Reef. Once inside, you could sense

chance to get lucky", looking in the whore's direction with a big shit-eating grin. I told him that we were losing daylight, but hell, it was only 9:00 a.m. and we in fact had a long hot swampy summer's day ahead of us.

Behind the shack he dubbed as a 5-star restaurant, we met another man who not only looked swamp wise, but as though he had been many places on this planet. I have a sixth sense about these types of men because I have had to deal with many of them in the past. This man was also French in background, built like a stud. This man was very quiet and he had been trained well. This man

was a trained commando, a mercenary. He was just one of the 12 men that the C.I.A. had obtained and trained at one of 5 training camps they have in the U.S. for covert para-military operations. He was smart, and smart I admire. Smart ass, I don't admire. I sensed that we would get along just fine. The airboat, a long narrow boat, with high seats painted by the military in a flat-non glare paint was loaded with some food and a couple kegs of beer. Now was the time to apply the bug repellent and a lot of it. The pilot of the boat, the Frenchman, got on the radio and called the LZ and started the engine. Passing yet another bottle of beer to me, Abear began to tell me stories of how he and his step-brother became wealthy, as well as healthy, in this same neck of the swamp. All kinds of stories. I was gaining respect for this C.I.A. drug pilot as we went along. "It shouldn't take long," Abear told me, "maybe thirty minutes," depending on the route the pilot chose that day. You see, whenever they enter the swamp and go to their operations command center a different route must be chosen to avoid any detection. Along the route, there would be several different check points, though I never have seen another living soul.

About twenty minutes into the eerie ride, the boat pilot would stop the boat next to a smaller flat-bottom boat. Abear and myself along with the two-hundred pounds of supplies would be transferred to the smaller craft, that was propelled by a much smaller 5-horsepower outboard motor. Again the tiny boat would have a flat camouflage military paint coating. We would now begin to snake our way through the very dense forest of the swamp. Every so many yards were floating islands of mossy peat, along with trees, big native cypress. The ground underneath these hammocks seemed to tremble as the wake of our small boat passed. Through an unmarked trail through the dense, almost impenetrable swamp floor, we finally arrived at our mission headquarters. We were only 10 yards away from the floating houseboat before I saw it. Great time and effort was taken to preserve the seclusion of this command operations mobil unit. As we pulled up next to the floating mini-fortress two heavily armed guards (C.I.A. operatives and smugglers), greeted us and welcomed us aboard.

Once inside, the undercover boat resembled the inside of the President's *Air Force I* jet, and had every gadget that was used by the C.I.A., D.E.A., Naval Operations, Recon detachments and Special Forces. The seven-member team of all of the above combined agencies' men had been trained for a specific job. Hell, there even was an ex-Marine Doctor on board who doubled as a cook! This floating unit had the capability to spot any incoming intruders for hundreds of miles out to sea. It looked like S.A.C. [*Strategic Air Command*] Headquarters on a smaller scale. Well, the beer was opened once again, but not for me this time. It was high noon, I was tired, and time to give my body a well-needed rest. The A.C. inside the quarters was cool and comfortable and sleep would come easy. The coming of night would promise another 12 hours of receiving hundreds of pounds of cocaine, that was destined to many different remote landing strips, a lot of them in Arkansas.

I awoke at 2100 hours, that's 9:00 p.m. civilian time. Tonight's meal would consist of fried frog legs, turtle soup (a gumbo really) and beer. After the fine cuisine, we were all to have a briefing session. The plan was nothing

new, in fact had taken place many, many times before. Planes would start arriving over pre-arranged drop points in the swamp at 2400 hours, midnight. The planes would fly over the swamp, reduce their airspeed to around 80 knots, looking on the radar screens like helicopters coming in off of the Gulf's thousands of offshore oil rigs. They would drop their payloads with very precise accuracy, complete with the expensive transmitters that were placed in each water-tight canister. Each container would hold 100 kilos. There were only to be four planes coming in that night. A total of five containers were dropped from each plane, so that meant that there was almost 5,000 pounds of pure Bolivian uncut cocaine brought into the U.S. that night. This was all set up and planned by the then C.I.A. agency director George Bush, and his pal, the smiling Marine Lt. Col. Oliver North. Now, I'm just wondering if ol' Olley told all of this to the state of Virginia, where he is now running for a Senate seat?

The operation took almost six hours to complete. I was very surprised at how these men performed their tasks. I mean these men were all professionals. They were trained to work, sleep, and eat in the swamps of the world; hell, some of them later told me they even had sex in the swamp before! I was really not too fond of the swamp, although I grew to respect it quickly. I once had contracted the deadly Malaria in the jungles of South America, and any one who has ever had that sickness, hates mosquitoes with a passion!

Well we finally got back to our floating home away from home. There was another FAX message waiting for me. The code was different this time, as well as it's always different. The message read: "Merry Christmas—It should be snowing—Proceed to SARDINE-DEPOT (which really meant Sabine, TEXAS, the PORT), then the message was terminated by our code: VICTOR-TANGO-DELTA-SIERRA...OAKLEAF...1833326.741-OUT..The numbers on the end along with the code names meant that the message was to me. It would not be long now before I was on my way to Sabine, Texas, to the Port where I was to complete the second phase of this operation. I was still tired, so I lay down for two hours.

It was now daylight once again. The second day of my journey had begun with a severe thunderstorm moving in fast. Abear and I were on our way out of the swamp. The drugs would be placed on a helicopter, or should I say three helicopters that would fly in under the cover of the storm. The team relies on freak weather patterns to operate. After all, the night belongs to C.I.A. drug smugglers, why not the fierce winds and rain. Abear told me that when the hurricane season starts every summer, they move twice the amounts.

Well, before I knew it, we were back at Cajun's Reef. It was as if nothing had changed, except maybe the whore's dress. We had no time for lengthy speeches; a quick instant breakfast (a bottle of cold beer again), another one-hundred dollar bill and we were on our merry way back to Morgan City. I thought, "Wow, what an expensive bottle of beer," but I laughed it off; you see, in the past 30 hours I had flown 700 miles, boated another 50 swampy miles, got bit some 30 or 50 times by my ol' arch enemies the mosquitoes but I had earned \$100,000, payable in cash upon my arrival in Sabine Pass.

One thing you must understand, that being a covert operator for the C.I.A. as well as Naval Intelligence meant that you did what you were told to do. If not, and you were too far along in their secret games, if you knew too much, you had to pay the price. In most cases, there were many ways in to their schemes, but there was only one way to get

out. You remember the crawfish bait we talked about before, well, that or maybe a Vince Foster, or a Debbie Ferguson trip would be planned for you. You know, you have a great life going for yourself, and then you excuse yourself from the dinner table, go outside, hop in your car and blow out your brains! Then you come back to life, throw the gun away so it's never found, then you die again. If you believe that bull-hockey, well I've got some ocean front property in Arizona for sale, real cheap.

No, folks, being an agent is not what you see in the movies; well maybe for the Washington crowd, but it was not for an illegal drug smuggler. Oh, I guess I had seen my share of fancy hotels, been to three or four cocktail parties with the big brass, ate some great foods, but I'm just a practical person down at the heart. Though there were times when greed, lust and power dominated my soul, I am glad that I found the real me. I have never taken a human life, probably the worst sin to commit. There was once a time when I admit that I might have done whatever I had to do, but the fact remains that I never did.

Back in Morgan City, LA, we would prepare to board a Bell Helicopter, which would take Abear and myself to an oil rig that was owned by the George Bush Family, called ZAPATA OIL. The rig would be the ZAPATA "7" a semi-submersible oil rig that was being refabricated and fitted in the port. But what was it being refitted with? After all, the rig was only 2 years old; surely the salt water had not eaten at her pipes, or bottom. The rig was being fitted to transport thousands of small arms and ammunitions overseas to both Central and South American countries, where it would be there that the weapons would be traded for drugs.

Abear did not pilot the Bell Helicopter. Another pilot who was a helicopter pilot in Vietnam, an ex-mercenary, was our host. He told us to sit back and enjoy the one-hour flight. Perfect time for that third joint I had stuffed in my bootknife pouch. Visions of all that money were on my mind, lust, greed, you name it. What was I going to spend all the money on? Well, I had some time to let my tired mind wonder. Next stop would provide the payoff; hope I would not need the 9 MM Ruger in my shoulder holster.

So I'll stop here until next time, when I will take you, the readers of *CONTACT*, into the bowels of an oil rig. Thanks again for reading and believing, and for your continued support.

Your man on the inside,
/s/ (Capt.) Michael Maholy

MORE READING

• To order Eustace Mullins' excellent book, *RAPE OF JUSTICE*, please write to:
Ezra Pound Institute Of Civilization
P.O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402.
(\$18.00 + \$1.80 for bookrate shipping)

• "Dr. John Coleman's" fine book, *CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300*, is available from:
Joseph Publishing, % W.I.R.
2533 N. Carson St.
Carson City, NV 89706.
Also available is his new book, *DIPLOMACY BY DECEPTION*; \$20.00 each book, including shipping & handling. For orders by credit card, please call 1-800-942-0821.

Which Way's Up In Today's News?

9/15/94 #1 HATONN

UNIQUE DAY FOR NEWS!

This, I surmise, will probably be a rather interesting day for news. It will also be a unique day for communications with my ENEMY. Further, it is a stand-off day for information. I will give information and you will receive it and the high-rollers are not going to LIKE IT.

I have kept my bargains and you have, so far, kept none of yours as pertain to high-level "understandings". Oh yes, I know you are diligently trying to get a tiny bit of your contracts kept—but more attention is being poured into efforts and transfers to keep me from knowing where you have stashed loot and how you plan to circumvent me. Oh foolish ones—when shall ye learn?

Just as I have offered some of the opposition players in the leagues of Atalon, etc., information that only I could get, I can now give you information on YOUR OWN ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTINGS. Will I share that with the world or just hold up to give you further opportunity to keep agreements? You MUST KNOW BY NOW that you will get NOTHING for self until arrangements and flow are begun in honest integrity to the pittance agreed to with me for projects.

GUNTHER RUSSBACHER

Poor Gunther and Poor Rayelan?? Poor? They have managed to have arranged for billions of dollars—they just can't seem to get things to work properly—oh well!

While Gunther was in Missouri he was able to feed an addiction of some minimum monthly expense of between 2 and 5 THOUSAND dollars. This was in the form of injectable items such as valium, etc.—prescription substances. He injected the medications himself "as needed". Heart problems?? Possibly. When released he immediately began to feed his other addiction—alcohol. The two substances mixed create total instability, irrationality and mental psychosis.

Denial is a strange thing—why bother? You have your proof of my statements as to his latter U.S. stay and have witnessed his activities. He, further, has wept and said that if he left the U.S. he would never be able to come back. I would guess that to be true—but NOT BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT! WHO OF YOU WOULD WELCOME HIM BACK WITH OPEN ARMS SINCE HE HAS STOLEN FROM SO MANY OF YOU?

He is not, however, safe in Austria because he carried his rip off program with him and has been counting on influx of his due-and-owing funding to cover those debts as "intentions" are fair, at least to the small rip-offs.

Why am "I" doing this little scenario for

you? BECAUSE I AM WEARY OF SUCH AS GREEN, RUSSBACHER AND OTHER IDIOTS THINKING I AM A SLIME-LIZARD, 12 FEET HIGH! IF THAT BE THEIR CONTACTS—SO BE IT BUT IT IS NOT OF MY DOING. HOWEVER, RIPPING OFF GOD IS A BIT UNACCEPTABLE AND SHALL BE CONFRONTED.

I am actually about saving Gunther's and Rayelan's very lives. The big boys do not like the embarrassment of their presence or their antics and fully plan to "take them out". They have turned from me and any protection offered in their all-knowing and trying to garner all funds and status in Austria. Gunther has apparently FORGOTTEN what happened to his late ancestors! Rae thinks she will be Queen of some Hill? No, she is going to end up severely handled. Deceit is one thing but orchestrated deceit which endangers a WORLD PLAN is not acceptable to the bullies about the taking of your world as their own. Compassion? Do I have compassion? Not much, except for the ignorance and much for the children and relatives of the two—along with the parties who have helped in loving giving only to be "taken to the cleaners".

Why did I allow this to happen? Because it is a free-will place and what they are doing plays directly into the plan which we have as well. They have had constant opportunity to do this all in righteousness and have chosen otherwise. I have no pick with them or their HANDLERS. I simply expect the contracts and agreements to be met—silently if necessary, so that all parties can have their funds returned for their own uses. Gunther and Rayelan have severed forever any hopes of regaining any friends, loved ones, or a place in the reclamation of ANYTHING. It is truly not nice "to try to fool Mother Nature" OR THE ELITE POWER-BROKERS!

Helpless? YES INDEED, but is that YOUR problem or theirs? They knew what they were doing. Good? Bad? Bad for them—GOOD for you of the Light and I won't explain that at this time. Is it all part of the PLAN? Yes. But it is all in the choosing. So be it.

HAITI

Big bad bullies after Haiti? No—power-masters going to salvage their property and prevent that which is about to happen from happening.

There are enough SILVER and GOLD certificates, along with such massive amounts of wealth as to stagger the mind—IN HAITI.

Does anyone REMEMBER Papa Doc? Baby Doc? What happened, good buddies? Do you remember the corruption, drug dealings and power that flowed until a coup took out Papa and brought down the "house"? Then what happened? The Elite got a free DEMOCRATIC election going and put in the bastardized puppet Aristide. This would allow the "masters" to hold all the strings on the wealth. Ah, but other factions didn't see eye to eye with the Big Dogs and unseated Aristide.

There are enough certificates and value in that one nation to pull down the economy of the entire global nations.

Bush sent your armies into Panama to PROTECT HIS PRIVATE INTERESTS AND THE DRUG TRADE AND BANKSTERS. CLINTON IS BEING REQUIRED TO ATTEND HAITI IN THE SAME MANNER FOR THE VERY SAME REASONS—only this time there is more at stake in the form of those certificates!

HUMAN RIGHTS

Doesn't it remind you of all those dead children in all those nations, such as Iraq and Rwanda, Somalia and Sarajevo? Boy, we are not going to allow any more pain to the population—"We are going to wipe them all out!" "We are going to bomb Hell out of them," to preserve their human rights. Are you nuts yet? I think probably so!

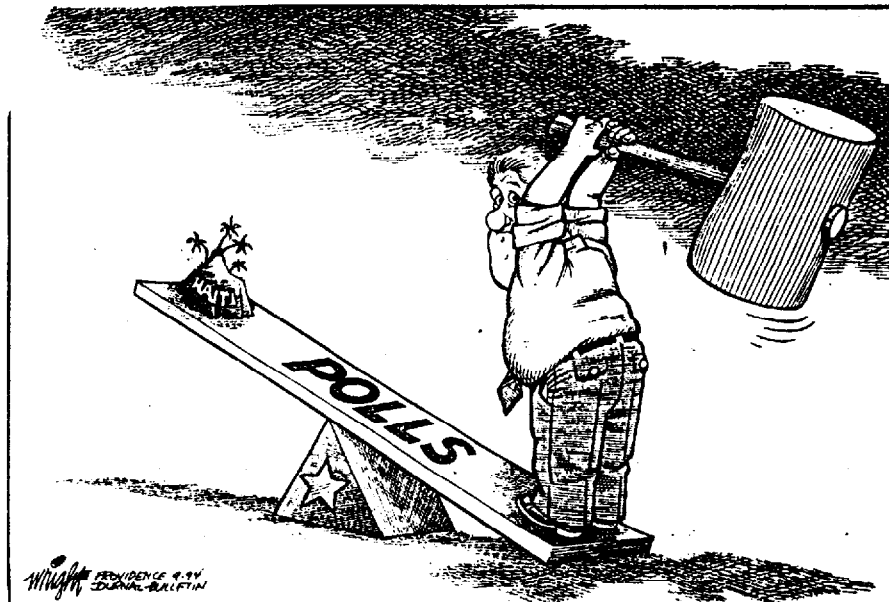
PAY ATTENTION TO THE NEWS

We now have an interesting list of important people on that downed plane in Pennsylvania—but WHAT comes forth this morning on the news? "There was a government informant on the plane—but

there is no connection drawn to the crash!" Oh? Then WHY MENTION AND DENY IT? A DENIAL ANYWHERE IN THE PROJECTION IS BUT PROOF OF THE FACTS OF THE STATEMENT IN REVERSE. Never fear—you can know the truth by whatever is DENIED officially.

CLOSE TO HOME

Are there still foolish ones among us? Who is "us"? Of course. It does seem hard to conceive that the ones



HERE don't have full understanding—but they still choose to go with the lies and liars—I guess in hopes of getting something from them. There certainly is nothing of worthy value in money or wealth here with my team. Further, if you people wish to close down the paper—So be it, for my weary team will get some rest. We are going to do the projects as set forth because the commitments and agreements are GOING TO BE MET OR A LOT OF "POSITIONED" ONES WILL TOPPLE. Truth in the open is what gives you FREEDOM—REMEMBER? I think there are plenty of parties who know how to assure the receiving of what we need in our pittance category. You can do that which you will with that which you have. If, for instance, Americans do not wish to invest enough into regaining freedom and *Constitution*—it is not my right to thrust anything upon them. I do have responsibility to continue and fulfill MY MISSION which is GODLY and goodly but hardly an interference in the ongoing enslavement battle. You have the truth of circumstance—and that was my primary early mission. Those projects can run quite nicely now—without me or mine. We do not intend it be that way, however, but the nucleus here have paid dearly enough to get this far.

You don't need any Refounding Amendments—no new Amendments—YOU NEED TO MARCH TO THE EXACT INSTRUCTIONS AND LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION AND BILL OF RIGHTS. UNDER THOSE LAWS YOU NEED TO ESTABLISH A REPUBLIC and clean up the mess. It has NOTHING to do with races, creeds, colors or funny gray robonoids. It has everything to do with the idiot robonerds whom you have put into power and KEEP THERE! Do you need TO GET RID OF THE ZIONISTS? No, not if they wish to follow in the REPUBLIC reestablished UNDER THE LAW IN EQUALITY FOR EACH AND ALL CITIZENS. Zionists are NOT A

RACE—they are from all races. Einstein was one of the most devout Zionists ever recognized—in fact, was asked to be head of Israel. How many of you readers KNOW THIS? Ah, indeed, you DO NEED THE CONTACT and journals. He wasn't even CORRECT ABOUT

RELATIVITY! Want another shocker? Isaac Newton was also a real dastardly person who actually wrote OUT of his works the greatest men and works contributed to him for his *Principia Mathematica*. Just because a "LEG-
END" and "MYTH" is presented to you—does not make these entities NICE GUYS! Scientific TRUTH is yet to be presented and you allow the bringers to be crucified in many ways—and the works BANNED! Are you ready for truth? NO, apparently not.

Nikola Tesla told Dr. Russell to put his ideas and science into security, that man was not ready to receive such greatness and he too would put his own more important work into security—for a thousand years. That was less than 100 years ago—WHAT MIGHT THAT TELL YOU?

GAMES AT ALL LEVELS

Ones at higher levels of control want to continue to bargain and do battle with me? Fine, but if you want help in some of the avenues wherein you have no control it is unwise the way you go about things.

Further, if you wish to utilize that which we have created—then there will be forthcoming that which is needed, AND PROMISED, for that purpose. It is simple: the trusting have been stung too many times! The "assumption" of greatness is not wise—present the pudding and the testing of the taste shall be most pleasurable.

Salu.

Quick.
Name the
only state
where
corporate
ownership is
anonymous,
there is no
state tax, and
confidential
tax forms
are not
exchanged
with the IRS.

It's Tax Free Nevada. (The last of the "safe havens")

If you're looking for the benefits that Incorporating has to offer, such as limiting your personal liability, increasing tax-free benefits, and raising capital through the sale of stock - taking just 5 minutes of your time to explore the benefits of forming a Nevada Corporation could save you and your company thousands of dollars.

No State Boundaries.

No matter which state you live in, you can still utilize and reap all of the benefits of a Nevada corporation. And you don't even have to visit Nevada to operate a Nevada corporation.

No State Taxes.

You can save a bundle on taxes. The state of Nevada does not tax the income of its corporations or its state's citizens.

Complete Privacy.

Nevada statutes have developed a corporate structure that allows owners and investors of Nevada corporations to remain completely private. Plus, Nevada is the only state that does not have an automatic exchange of tax forms with the Federal Government.

Asset Protection.

Protect your assets from potential lawsuits and threats. Nevada, the "safe haven" state has a corporate structure designed for privacy and obscurity.

Low Cost.

Nevada is one of the lowest costing states to incorporate in. Your annual fees to have the privilege of owning a Nevada corporation are only \$85 a year.

It's easy to start.

Simply give us a call and one of our knowledgeable corporate consultants will assist you in answering any questions that you may have.

For more information contact:
Nevada Corporate
Headquarters Inc.



P.O. Box 27740
Las Vegas, NV 89126
Telephone: 800-398-1077
OR: 702-896-7001

ATTENTION READERS:

Please note that we have changed the cost of back issues slightly. As many of you have probably noticed, the cost of postage and shipping alone is usually GREATER than the price you have paid for CONTACT issues. We have been happy to cover the losses up to now but, in order to continue to provide this service, we are now attempting to at least break even on shipping and postage costs. Thank You! (See Back Page for ordering information.)

Single Back Issues up to 10 copies—\$ 2.00 each
11-50 copies—\$20.00
51-100 copies—\$30.00

Nora's Research Corner

Unmasking Freemasonry

Part VIII

Editor's note: Part I of this series was in 8/2/94 CONTACT, Part II in the 8/9/94 issue, Part III in the 8/16/94 issue, and Part IV in the 8/23/94 issue, Part V in the 8/30/94 issue, Part VI in the 9/6/94 issue & Part VII in this issue on p 12.

Illustrations Of Masonry

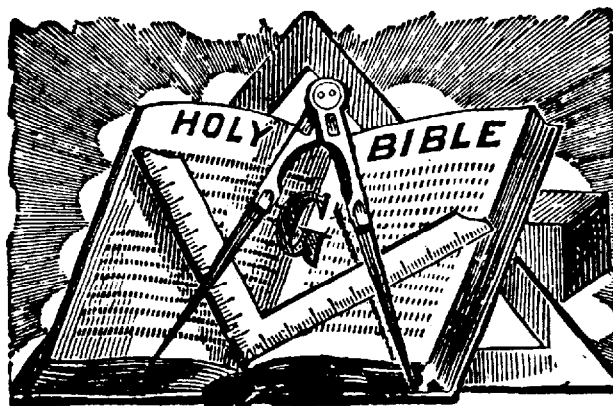
by Capt. William Morgan

"One of the Fraternity"

[QUOTING:]

THE THIRD, OR MASTER MASON'S DEGREE

The traditional account of the death and



several burials, and resurrection of Hiram Abiff, the widow's son [as hereafter narrated], admitted as facts, this degree is certainly very interesting. The Bible informs us that there was a person of that name employed at the building of King Solomon's Temple; but neither the Bible, the writings of Josephus, nor any other writings, however ancient, of which I have any knowledge, furnish any information respecting his death. It certainly is very singular, that a man so celebrated as Hiram Abiff, was an arbiter between Solomon, king of Israel and Hiram, king of Tyre, universally acknowledged as the third most distinguished man then living, and in many respects the greatest man in the world, should pass off the stage of action in the presence of King Solomon, three-thousand-three-hundred grand overseers, and one-hundred-and-fifty-thousand workmen, with whom he had spent a number of years, and neither King Solomon, his bosom friend, nor any other among his numerous friends even recorded his death or anything about him. I make these remarks now, hoping that it may induce some person who has time and capacity to investigate the subject, and promulgate the result of his investigation. I shall let the subject rest where it is, at present; it is not intended that it should form any part of this little volume. The principal object of this work, is to lay before the world a true history of Freemasonry, without saying any-

thing for or against it.

A person who has received the two preceding degrees,



and wishes to be raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason, is [the lodge being opened as in the preceding degrees] conducted from the preparation room to the door, [the manner of preparing him is particularly explained in the lecture] where he gives three distinct knocks, when the Senior Warden rises and says, "Worshipful, while we are peaceably at work on the third degree of Masonry, under the influence of humanity, brotherly love, and affection, the door of our lodge appears to be alarmed."

The Master to the Senior Deacon, "Brother Senior, enquire the cause of that alarm."

The Senior Deacon then steps to the door and answers the three knocks that have been given by three more: [these knocks are much louder than those given on any occasion, other than that of the admission of candidates in the several degrees] one knock is then given without and answered by one within, when the door is partly opened and the Junior Deacon asks, "Who comes there? Who comes there? Who comes there?"

The Senior Deacon answers, "A worthy brother who has been regularly initiated as an Entered Apprentice Mason, passed to the degree of a Fellow Craft, and now wishes for further light in Masonry by being raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason."

Junior Deacon to Senior Deacon, "Is it of his own free will and accord he makes this request?"

Ans: "It is."

Junior Deacon to Senior Deacon, "Is he duly and truly prepared?"

Ans: "He is."

Junior Deacon to Senior Deacon, "Is he worthy and well qualified?"

Ans: "He is."

Junior Deacon to Senior Deacon, "Has he made suitable proficiency in the preceding degrees?"

Ans: "He has."

Junior Deacon to Senior Deacon, "By what further rights does he expect to obtain this benefit?"

Ans: "By the benefit of a pass-word."

Junior Deacon to Senior Deacon, "Has he a pass-word?"

Ans: "He has not, but I have got it for him."

The Junior Deacon to the Senior Deacon, "Will you give it to me?"

The Senior Deacon then whispers in the ear of the Junior Deacon, "TUBAL CAIN".

Junior Deacon says, "The pass is right. Since this is the case, you will wait till the Worshipful Master be made acquainted with his request and his answer returned."

The Junior Deacon then repairs to the Master and gives three knocks as at the door; after answering of which, the same questions are asked and answers returned as at the door, when the Master says, "Since he comes endued with all the necessary qualifications, let him enter this worshipful lodge, in the name of the Lord, and take heed on what he enters."

The Junior Deacon returns to the door and says, "Let him enter this worshipful lodge, in the name of the Lord, and take heed on what he enters."

In entering, both points of the compass are pressed against his naked right and left breasts, when the Junior Deacon stops the candidate and says, "Brother, when you first entered this lodge, you were received on the point of the compass, pressing your naked left breast, which was then explained to you; when you entered it the second time you were received on the angle of the square, which was also explained to you; on entering now you are received on the two extreme points of the compass, pressing your right and left breasts, which are thus explained: As the most vital parts of man are contained between the two breasts, so are the most valuable tenets of Masonry contained between the two extreme points of the compass, which are virtue, morality, and brotherly love."

The Senior Deacon then conducts the candidate three times regularly round the lodge. [I wish the reader to observe, that on this, as well as every other degree, that the Junior Warden is the first of the three principal officers that the candidate passes, traveling with the sun when he starts round the lodge, and that as he passes the Junior Warden, Senior Warden and Master, the first time going round, they each give one rap, the second time two raps, and third time three raps each. The number of raps given on those occasions are the same as the number of the degree, except the first degree, on which three are given, I always thought improperly.] During the time the candidate is traveling round the room, The Master reads the following passages of Scripture, the conductor and candidate traveling and the Master reading so that the traveling and reading terminate at the same time:

"Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them while the sun or the light, or the moon, or the stars be not darkened, nor the clouds return after the rain; in the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and the grinders shall cease because they are few, and those that look out of the windows be darkened, and the doors shall be shut in the streets; when the sound of the

grinding is low, and he shall rise up at the voice of the bird, and all the daughters of music shall be brought low. Also, when they shall be afraid of that which is high, and fears shall be in the way, and the almond tree shall flourish, and the grasshopper shall be a burden, and desire shall fail, because man goeth to his long home, and the mourners go about the streets; or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel at the cistern. Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was; and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it."

The conductor and candidate halt at the Junior Warden in the South, where the same questions are asked and answers returned as at the door. He is then conducted to the Senior Warden in the west, where the same questions are asked and answers returned as before; from whence he is conducted to the Worshipful Master in the east, who asks the same questions and receives the same answers as before, and who likewise asks the candidate from whence he came, and whither he is traveling.

Ans: "From the west, and traveling to the east."

"Why do you leave the west, and travel to the east?"

Ans: "In search of more light."

The Master then says to the Senior Deacon, "You will please conduct him back to the west, from whence he came and put him in care of the Senior Warden, and request him to teach the candidate how to approach the east, by advancing upon three upright, regular steps to the third step, his feet forming a square, his body erect at the altar, before the Worshipful Master, and place him in a proper position to take upon him the solemn oath or obligation of a Master Mason."

The Master then comes to the candidate and says, "Brother, you are now placed in a proper position [the lecture explains it] to take upon you the solemn oath or obligation of a Master Mason, which I assure you, as before, is neither to affect your religion or politics. If you are willing to take it, repeat your name and say after me."

"I, A.B., of my own free will and accord, in the presence of Almighty God, and this worshipful lodge of Master Masons, dedicated to God, and held forth to the holy order of St. John, do hereby and hereon most solemnly and sincerely promise and swear, in addition to my former obligations, that I will not give the degree of a Master Mason to any of an inferior degree, nor to any other being in the known world, except it be to a true and lawful brother or brethren Master Masons, within the body of a just and lawfully constituted lodge of such; and not unto him nor unto them whom I shall hear so to be, but unto him and them only whom I shall find so to be, after strict trial and due examination, or lawful information received. Furthermore do I promise and swear, that I will not give the Master's word which I shall hereafter receive, neither in the lodge, nor out of it, except it be on the five points of fellowship, and then not above my breath. Furthermore do I promise and swear, that I will not give the grand hailing sign of distress except I am in real distress, or for the benefit of the Craft when at work; and should I ever see that sign given or the word accompanying it, and the person who gave it appearing to be in distress I will fly to his relief at the risk of my life, should there be a greater probability of saving his life than losing my own. Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will not wrong this lodge, nor a brother of this degree to the value of one cent, knowingly, myself, or suffer it to be done by others, if in my power to prevent it. Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will not be at the initiat-

ing, passing and raising a candidate at one communication, without a regular dispensation from the Grand Lodge for the same.

"Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will not be at the initiating, passing, or raising a candidate in a clandestine lodge, I knowing it to be such. Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will not be at the initiating of an old man in dotage, a young man in nonage, an Atheist, irreligious libertine, idiot, mad-man, hermaphrodite, or woman. Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will not speak evil of a brother Master Mason, neither behind his back nor before his face, but will apprise him of all approaching danger, if in my power. Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will not violate the chastity of a Master Mason's wife, mother, sister, or daughter, I knowing them to be such, nor suffer it to be done by others, if in my power to prevent it. [N: What about a non-Mason's relative?]

"Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will support the constitution of the Grand Lodge of the state of __, under which the lodge is held, and conform to all the by-laws, rules, and regulations of this or any other lodge of which I may at any time hereafter become a member.

"Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will obey all regular signs summonses, or tokens given, handed, sent, or thrown to me from the hand of a brother Master Mason, or from the body of a just and lawfully constituted lodge of such, provided it be within the length of my cable-tow.

"Furthermore do I promise and swear that a Master Mason's secrets, given to me in charge as such, and I knowing them to be such, shall remain as secure and inviolable in my breast as in his own, when communicated to me, murder and treason excepted; and they left to my own election.

"Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will go on a Master Mason's errand whenever required, even should I have to go bare-foot and bare-headed, if within the length of my cable-tow. [N: Said to be 3 miles.]

"Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will always remember a brother Master Mason when on my knees offering up my devotions to Almighty God.

"Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will be aiding and assisting all poor, indigent Master Masons, their wives and orphans, wheresoever disposed around the globe, as far as in my power, without injuring myself or family materially.

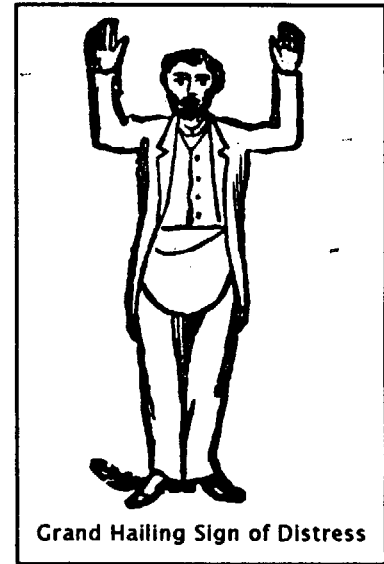
"Furthermore do I promise and swear that if any part of my solemn oath or obligation be omitted at this time, that I will hold myself amenable thereto whenever informed. To all which I do most sincerely promise and swear, with a fixed and steady purpose of mind in me to keep and perform the same, binding myself under no less penalty than to have my body severed in two in the midst, and divided to the north and south, my bowels burnt to ashes in the center, and the ashes scattered before the four winds of heaven that there might not the least track or trace of remembrance remain among men, or Masons, of so vile and perjured a wretch as I should be, were I ever to prove willfully guilty of violating any part of this my solemn oath or obligation of a Master Mason. So help me God, and keep me steadfast in the due performance of the same."

The Master then asks the candidate, "What do you most desire?"

The candidate answers after his prompter, "More light."

The bandage which was tied round his head in the preparation room is, by one of the brethren who stands behind him for that purpose, loosened and put over both eyes, and he is immediately

brought to light in the same manner as in the preceding degree, except three stamps on the floor and three claps of the hands are given in this degree. On being brought to light, the Master says to the candidate, "You first discover, as before, three great lights in Masonry, by the assistance of three lesser, with this difference: both points of



Grand Hailing Sign of Distress

the compass are elevated above the square, which denotes to you that you are about to receive all the light that can be conferred on you in a Master's lodge." The Master steps back from the candidate and says, "Brother, you now discover me, as Master of this lodge, approaching you from the east, under the sign and due-guard of a Master Mason." The sign

is given by raising both hands and arms to the elbows, perpendicularly, one on each side of the head, the elbows forming a square. The words accompanying this sign, in case of distress, are, "O Lord, my God! is there no help for the widow's son?" As the last words drop from your lips, you let your hands fall, in that manner best calculated to indicate solemnity. King Solomon is said to have made this exclamation on the receipt of the information of the death of Hiram Abiff. Masons are all charged never to give the words except in the dark, when the sign cannot be seen.

Here Masons differ very much; some contend that Solomon gave this sign and made this exclamation when informed of Hiram's death, and work accordingly in their lodges. Others say the sign was given and the exclamation made at the grave, when Solomon went to raise Hiram, and of course, they work accordingly; that is to say, the Master who governs the lodge, holding the latter opinion, gives the sign, etc., at the grave, when he goes to raise the body, and vice versa.

[END OF QUOTING]

For those of you who have not read my article titled *He-Goats and a Little Horn*, I will give the meaning of the word *Tubal-Cain*. Tubal was a son of Japheth, not of Sem, and therefore not a "Semite", per biblical accounts. He settled in the Black Sea area. Cain was a son of Adam, who murdered his brother Abel. The words together, Tubal-Cain, according to my *Bible Concordance*, mean "producer of weapons". Why this particular pass-word is used in Masonry is difficult to understand, for its entire meaning would stand in opposition to the "purported" purposes of Masonry. This is another reason why one needs to look behind the scenes to the perpetrators of the various rituals, the origin and meaning of them and the ones best served by their use.

Consider that:

1) The present day Khazarian Zionists are ones who originated in part from the area of Tubal's people. These are people who claim to be "Jews", but do not follow the *Old Testament* teachings nor the *Torah*, and are not Semites. Their "book" is the *Babylonian Talmud*.

2) It was from this area, which includes Greece and Persia, that the Gnostic beliefs are said to have come, including the *Cabala*, some of the

Babylonian Talmud, the Ophites (Snake people), Odinic Mysteries, etc. A major belief held by Gnostic groups is that Cain was superior to Abel! Why? Because, in their reasoning they believe that it is the dark forces which provide the light forces their opportunity to learn "wisdom". (!!!) Albert Pike, a well-known and powerful Mason in the 19th century, in his book *Morals and Dogma* confirms this belief as being part of Masonry. Clearly, by identifying with the murderer, Cain, the Masons are identifying with the "dark forces". Anyone who had even a smattering of Bible study would have realized this fact. To have continued in Masonry with this knowledge would have required a continual psychological suppression of the truth within themselves.

3) Tubal and his brother, Meshech, are the two "chief princes" who will join with Gog and Magog (China and Mongolia/Russia) to fight God's people (israel with a small i) at the end time. Hatonn has reminded us that the United States of America is the only nation established as "One nation under God." Where *Ezekiel, Chapter 28*, states that "God and Magog come up from the North" upon israel, it means they invade the U.S. of A. from over the North Pole. Tubal and Meshech were wealthy merchants in biblical times trading with Phoenicia and throughout the Black Sea, Mediterranean areas and beyond. It is interesting that the Khazarian "Jews" became the middlemen traders between the Ottoman Empire and Russia when their [Khazarian] "empire" was taken over by Russia after the Crimean conflict. They received special privileges as merchants from both these empires. These same wealthy merchants did much trading in the European and Baltic area as well, providing the weapons of war to the various countries, etc. We see, in other words, within the symbolism of Masonry, a veritable identification of those ones "who say they are Jews but are not" and who will be made to "be of the synagogue of Satan" when Christ returns (Ref: *Rev. 2:9* and *3:9*).

4) Isn't it interesting that these "international" traders, now also having become exceedingly wealthy bankers and financiers and politically powerful due to this wealth, are the ones behind the "New World Order"—intended to be run at their direction and with no mercy? You see this lack of "mercy" throughout the Masonic ritual, and also the emphasis upon special rights and privileges being assigned to those of the same group. I believe the true meaning of "brotherhood" is lost in Masonry. Those who have been duped by the stated purposes and rituals, and therefore those who have thought that the true purpose of Masonry was altruistic will be, according to Hatonn, the first ones who are eliminated in the "New World Order." Why? Because they are of the Light, and could be hard for the dark forces to control.

5) While it cannot be said that Masonry is the only institution used by the dark forces, it has been one used all too successfully to control a great number of good men keeping them occupied with promises of further "light", and increased business opportunity, taking their loyalty, money and time, while psychologically setting them up for the "New World Order".

Meanwhile, the time that has been taken provided the "unknown superiors" with opportunity to get the New World Order in place and steal America's heritage without hindrance. I suggest people read the *Book of Revelation* in the Bible, with particular attention to Chapters 17 and 18 and the "Whore of Babylon". What is she? Generally she has been interpreted to be a powerful false church, world-wide, whose main concern has been for material wealth, power and sensual gratification. You will note that it is the MERCHANTS who most lament her demise. Also,

please note from where she originated. Of course, there are many, many false teachings in the world today which originated from the Babylonian area. (Ref.: *The People of the Secret*.)

We will continue with the Master Mason Degree as described by Capt. Wm. Morgan in Part IX to follow, starting with the due-guard, penal-sign and pass-grip.

Bibliography: Illustrations of Masonry, by Capt. Wm. Morgan, (1827), currently available at: Omni Publications, P.O. Box 90056, Palmdale, CA 93590;

King James Version of the Bible, Oxford at Clarendon Press, (Purchased 1940, no pub. date given); *The People of the Secret*, by Ernest Scott, Pub., the Octagon Press, London (1983); *Morals and Dogma*, by Albert Pike, Prepared for the Supreme Council of the 33rd degree for the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S., and Pub. by its authority, Charleston, (1871), reprinted by L.H. Jenkins, Inc., (1927); *The Garden of Aton*, by Nora Boyles, Pub. Phoenix Source, (1992), Las Vegas, NV, article: "He Goats and a Little Horn".

9/19/04 14:50:04 APFN HQ 702-433-9916-> "CONTACT" "CONTACT"

SONS/DAUGHTERS OF LIBERTY 1 OF 1



National Call-In Against GATT!

Citizen pressure was successful in delaying this vote once before. Now the White House is desperate to sneak this trade deal through before the elections. Voters must make themselves heard now!

GATT is the global trade agreement that may be considered by Congress this session. If passed, GATT would:

- **Undermine our Sovereignty** by allowing foreign countries to challenge U.S. laws in front of a panel of trade bureaucrats in Geneva, Switzerland.
- **Hurt the Environment** by undermining key protections such as the *Marine Mammal Protection Act* and *Gas Guzzler Tax*.
- **Increase the Deficit**, due to the fact that GATT will result in a loss of over \$40 billion in tariff revenues over the next decade.
- **Weaken U.S. Food Safety Standards** that have been enacted to protect to health and safety of citizens.

What you can do:

1. On **Wednesday, September 21st**, call all U.S. Senators at **(202) 224-3121**.

Tell them to protect U.S. sovereignty. Tell them that they were elected to preserve the environment. **Tell them to stop the rush to pass the GATT!**

2. Contact at least **10 friends and co-workers** and urge them to call the Senate. Tell them how important their voice is in the fight to stop GATT.



• Save U.S. Sovereignty! • Save Family Farms! • Preserve American Jobs! • Support Worker Rights! • Defend Democracy! • Protect the Environment!

STOP THE RUSH TO PASS GATT!

PUBLIC CITIZEN ACTION NETWORK ALERT!

CALL THE U.S. SENATE AT (202) 224-3121

For information, contact Chris McGinn at Public Citizen, 215 Pennsylvania Ave. SE, Washington, D.C. 20003. Phone: (202) 546-4996. Fax: (202) 547-7392

APFN FAXX-BOXX 1-702-226-9096 (HOTTEST) 226-9064 (WACO) 226-9079 (MARSH TRIAL)

09/11/1994 15:55 5871154

FRIENDSFAXING FRINDS

PAGE 05

 09/12/94 ((APFN)) ADVISORS & APFN FRIENDS PLEASE REVIEW AND REMARK ON THIS INFORMATION - THE CONCEPT IS WITHIN THE LINES OF THE REFOUNDING AMENDMENT.

THE CONSTITUTION PARTY

THE PARTY OF PRINCIPLES. NOT POLITICIANS



DON'T TREAD ON ME
1994



A.P.F.N.
FAX.....702-433-9916
VOICE.....702-698-3127
FAXX-BOXX..702-226-9096

P. O. Box 3305
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Phone: 800-932-9888

We, the founders of the Constitution Party, hold that our federal government has consistently violated the *Constitution of the United States*. The Founding Fathers designed the U.S. Government to serve us—the people. It was not designed so that we the people would serve government. We no longer wish to see Americans dependent upon or enslaved by government. Generations of Republican and Democratic administrations have made it abundantly clear that they are incapable of managing the nation's affairs competently, justly, or legally. The CP is dedicated to ensuring the unalienable right of every U.S. citizen to Life, Liberty, Property and the Pursuit of Happiness by limiting the role of government in our lives.

The CP holds that no one has the right to dictate to anyone else how to live. It further believes that no one holds the higher moral authority to compel anyone else to behave in a particular way. The CP maintains that each individual has the right to behave according to his or her self-determined moral principles, provided the pursuit of these principles causes no physical harm to any other person or his property. The CP believes that if there is no victim there is no crime. The CP believes that no entity, including a majority of voters or citizens, may take away or violate the rights of an individual.

Accordingly, the CP calls for a reordering of national priorities. We aim to restore the rights of individual Americans. We aim to create a truly free country where people will learn to be responsible for their own welfare. Upon achieving this goal, productivity will flower, causing business to prosper, thereby creating an atmosphere of abundance, tolerance, and compassion. Therefore, the CP offers the following platform to ensure our rights and those of our children:

1. Under no circumstance does government have the power to violate the rights of an individual.
2. Government does not have the right to legislate morality. Adult consensual behavior ("victimless crimes") such as those involving any sexual activity, gambling, drug use, or assisted suicide are a matter of individual adult morality and not a matter of criminal law. The traditional organizations for discussion and persuasion regarding such issues include churches, synagogues, youth clubs, chambers of commerce, and other local social organizations.
3. As an adult, you are free to do whatever you choose with your own person or property, provided you do not physically harm the person or property of another. People who physically harm others are to be forcibly segregated from the rest of society by government. It is society, not the criminal, that should be shown leniency.

4. The CP advocates a strong local police presence for violent crime. By eliminating victimless crimes, police will be able to focus on violent crimes, making police infinitely more effective. The prison system, currently overburdened, will have ample space to house violent criminals for the full course of their prison terms. The streets will be safe, the country's legal and prison systems will unclog, and vast amounts of money that add to the budget deficit will be saved. Isn't this a better idea?

Nevertheless, a government that must break the law in order to enforce the law is not a government worth having. Therefore, law enforcement officers and agencies must be above reproach with regard to due process of law, personal privacy, freedom from unreasonable search and seizures, and all the other fundamental constitutional guarantees. The CP believes that any government agent or employee who does not abide by, or who violates, the *Constitution* should face mandatory criminal penalties.

The CP believes that all judges must be directed to inform every jury of its legal sovereignty under the *Constitution* in that it may find any defendant not guilty if it judges the law, even law upheld by the Supreme Court, to be defective, unwarranted, unconstitutional, or wrongly applied.

5. Regarding abortion, government has no right making laws dictating to a woman what to do with her body. At the same time, it has no right to take money from some citizens to fund abortions for others.

6. Each individual adult has the right to keep and bear arms, providing the owner has never been convicted of a crime involving the use of a weapon.

7. The CP advocates the maintenance of the strongest national defense force in the world. The CP does not advocate military interference in the affairs of other nations.

8. The CP believes that individuals have the right to keep all money or property **they have earned**, to provide for themselves and their families. The CP believes it is not government's business to know how much money you earn, where your money is kept, or to require you to keep records on its behalf. Accordingly, it believes that government has no right to use any of its agencies to intimidate people into revealing how much property, including money, they have or earn, with threats of jail terms and property seizures. This stance requires the elimination of the Internal Revenue Service and all taxes based on wages, earnings, income, and inheritances.

The elimination of these taxes would cause business to skyrocket, create millions of jobs, and significantly reduce unemployment and welfare lines. It would also reduce crime. All these benefits would be felt by the American people.

Another *JOURNAL* Goes To Press

O. J. Simpson Is Just Tip Of Deceit Play

Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest JOURNAL here, only GOING to press, and when that new JOURNAL is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for JOURNAL availability information.

9/16/94 #1 HATONN

FOREWORD

The most pertinent information in this book is probably the last, by Gary Wean. [See special insert section in the 9/6/94 issue of CONTACT.] How many of you readers who see this by the 17th (of September) find it interesting that you HAVE NOT HEARD A WORD ABOUT IT? Oh, you can know that it is making its rounds because the "reward" has dropped from \$500,000 to \$100,000!! I do find myself wondering if Gary made sure Rosie Greer got copies? You have the most perfect set-up I've seen, readers—the evidence is all there and, out of all the blood present from two bodies being emptied of blood at the scene, there was still "a couple of drops of blood" which matches O.J.'s. Does anyone else find that interesting?

Did anyone note the new witnesses, who had been in O.J.'s place, were police officers and had witnessed many things—such as the use of cocaine?

Do you further notice that when speaking of the news these days you will have an in-line series of events running from O.J. (via a Black newscaster) then traveling through Rwanda to Black Haiti? Do you think this is an accident of some kind? Even the "soldier" talking about the Haiti invasion is Black. Subtle? Hardly. It is as blatantly "fixed" as you can get.

IS HAITI THE ONLY ISSUE?

Good grief no! Remember that you are sending 20,000 of your military men AWAY FROM THE U.S. ON A GOOSE CHASE! You are also going to send 10,000 "reserves" away on that same goose chase. And what do you have happening at home within U.S. boundaries? That's right—all the makings of foreign military power INSIDE your shores and all over your nation. Next: These ships in point carrying the troops are having to go right by Cuba! Also they have to consider the protection this offers for Colombia and other drug business areas. It has been a real inconvenience to have Haiti interrupted as a "run-through" place.

Please note, also, that the hue and cry is to protect "Democracy". Please remember your recent lessons on "Republic" as to meaning vs. "Democratic" form of government—as in MOB-RULE! [See pgs. 3-10, this issue of CONTACT.]

GOD AND CREATION

I am certainly not going to go into this kind of a subject in a "Foreword" to a journal. At least not "this" journal. However, I do wish to acknowledge that I have received the questions from Canada (Downsview, Ontario) and will make an effort to

respond—even if it need be in a meeting where we can have some discussion. Writing is often ill understood and the subject is magnificently interesting and important.

I do note reference to Germain—AGAIN. I am most sorry that such attention has been turned onto Germain since our connections with Ronn Jackson. I do not agree with some of the interpretations of Ronn Jackson and when MAN starts announcing who "another" is, it is often very dangerous as to accuracy. I HOPE that this is a NON-ANSWER for I have no intention of outlaying information regarding other experiencing participants. We have enough work to accomplish without having distractions and contradictions.

I might, however, remind ALL OF YOU that ALL OF YOU are destined to play and replay the game until you get the truth of it, are satisfied with your performance and MOVE ON! I do not judge nor even focus upon one St. Germain by any label or expression. I have enough to guard and watch with my own actions, intents and behavior to keep it always within the laws of God first and the laws of man as well. I am not going to sit and give lessons on these manifestations while you don't yet understand how to reclaim your own CONSTITUTIONAL government and/or freedom.

The main question, however, was regarding beings with souls and whether or not ones not of God ever have souls—and, is there more than one God? INDEED. God is a term for the "supreme" head of a thing, race, place, etc. There may well be a being who first perfected "Creation" but it is hard to tell which came first at that level of perfection—the Creator or Created—for ALL are THE CREATION! But indeed, you have God(s) as in God of Light (Holy) in goodness of perfection within the LAWS OF GOD/CREATOR AND CREATION, and that which you would refer to as the god of darkness, ignorance and evil. Yes—there MOST CERTAINLY ARE souled beings among the ranks of all HUMANITY in experience. This is the full testing ground of FREE-WILL REASON AND CHOICES.

I don't wish to further speak of this here but we will take up the subjects as we have time. Energy forms of continuing evolvment and SOULS need a bit of discussion also for you can know that, for instance, a trusted friend, as in an animal, most certainly has "soul" energy—but no recognition of right or wrong concept except as may be learned behavior. He still only ACTS in a given way from discipline or wishing to please—for he has no UNDERSTANDING OF HIS RIGHTNESS OR WRONGNESS EXCEPT AS ACCEPTED BY HIS "MASTER" TEACHER (HUMAN). A SOULED BEING KNOWS RIGHT FROM WRONG—BUT CHOOSES HIS ACTIONS—WHICH CAN BE VERY EVIL IN BOTH INTENT AND EXPRESSION.

WHAT ABOUT REPLICATED BEINGS?

Where you probably are most interested in output is in the circumstance of replication. That is quite different depending upon from what is the replication formed. If it be a duplication of a given person for use in integration with the brotherhood of

experiencing humans—the soul fragments are necessarily "downloaded" so the opportunity to reclaim that energy expression is possible. If the soul VALUES are ignored and more replication is desired, the dilution of such energy toward goodness, rather than simply "action", is limited and PROBABILITIES become slim as to ability to recover full control over choices in behavior. For instance, and this is not making any statement about the "being", Clinton—but note something: he is a consummate LIAR and really believes his own LIES, no matter how absurd or stupid. If it faces him that he lies, he hops under the protection of his position. He knows he is WRONG—he simply prefers to not acknowledge TRUTH.

This subject is not something you can run over in a few seconds, but these types of subjects need attention and I hope for a day soon when we have less current crises to attend as YOU ONES TAKE CONTROL OF SAME and we can bend our attention to these topics.

Is redemption possible? Yes, but I would suggest you always observe circumstances. Unless challenge, force or control is presented in the case, say of a Manson-type killer, you are not likely to have a change of intent toward salvation in goodness. Allowed to continue in the environment and activities of evil intent and practice—the habitual tendencies will always continue. There has to be SOMETHING which causes CHANGE. It may well be an "awakening" as we hope will come unto you who seek freedom and truth of what has happened to you as citizens and species. Clinton, for instance, simply SERVES HIS MASTERS! HE IS BUT A PUPPET. Until you take responsibility and control of SELF—you too are somebody's puppet. In the ghettos of gang-land the children KNOW it is wrong to kill—but they kill anyway! That is active selection of actions. Is the murder always evil? YES! Evil is anything that pulls another away from his pathway toward perfection with God. The murderer has pulled the victim from his pathway—not simply hastened his advance!

This is all for another day, please. I thank you for your inquiries as I like to visit about these topics. However, please do not overload here. Dharma would LIKE TO SLEEP in answer to your inquiry about that matter. We do a LOT OF WORK and her hours are LONG. Attention to mission must take priority here for we are NOT a focus for typical public writing or interchange. We are happy to share but now that she has recently been referred to by Bo Gritz as the "Lizard Lady" she fails to have much humor about her job. She has never asked anyone to read or believe anything and we find it remarkable that the work is accepted by audience and butchered. Ah, but it has ever been such with messengers of the WORD and TRUTH. So be it for it truly shall be that he who laughs last shall have the joy.

***** DEDICATION

To Gary Wean
May your service be recognized!

This volume shall be identified:

FRAMED! WILL YOU BE NEXT?

Within will be found the TRUTH regarding the O.J. Simpson murders. Will you note it and toss it—or will you, as readers, rise up in righteous indignation and see to honor and justice? Your "time" is running out.

9/14/94 13:56:08 APFN HQ 702-433-9916=> "CONTACT" "CONTACT"

SONS/DAUGHTERS OF LIBERTY 1 OF 1

1-702-433-9916 APFN HOZANE A. DITTMANN

Date: 9/14/94 Time: 08:14:26

Page 1 of 1



**To All Congress Representatives and Senators
13 September 1994**

It appears that our letters, faxes and calls have all been in vain, for you people have persisted in doing whatever you wish.

Why am I bothering to contact you? Perhaps you have the courage necessary to stand up to the latest threat to Americans!

I am speaking of Haiti, and Clinton's impending commitment of our Soldiers, both men and women.

We have no business in Haiti, what so ever. This is not just my opinion. If you have been educated in the Law of Nations at all, you must realize that we can not interfere in any other country, unless certain conditions have been met.

The United Nations own charter reaffirms this, but like most things the United Nations does, they totally ignore other Countries, States, and people's rights, unless not ignoring the same happens to fit in with their plans.

Haiti, is not a threat to the United States, in any way, shape, form or fashion. Now Mr. Clinton has rattled his saber, which is our military. He must use it or loose more face than he already has in his dealings with other Countries and our own people. Mr. Clinton is not fit to join the military, much less lead it and order our Soldiers to attack a tiny insignificant Nation, which will certainly result in the loss of American lives.

You must act and act NOW to stop this, or the blood of American Soldiers, not to mention the cost to the American Taxpayer, who has to pay for this blatant disregard of another Nation's Sovereignty.

Mr. Clinton is going to act unless, you DO your job. Haul him and his blatant disregard for American lives, money and other Nation's Sovereignty into Congress in Emergency Session if need be to stop this!

This letter is not only going out to you, but is being forwarded to all, via the Patriot Network, so you can not ignore this, without feeling the results. Mainstream Media is bought and sold, so we no longer bother with it.

Additionally I would like to personally thank you for recognizing the facts, surrounding the over throw of the Kingdom of Hawaii and declaring that it in Public records. We will not let the opportunity that this has presented escape us.



A.P.F.N.
FAX.....702-433-9916
VOICE.....702-698-3127
FAXX-BOXX..702-226-9096

An American Patriot

Zane A. Dittmann
Zane A. Dittmann
P.O. Box 5381
Labaina, Hi. 96761

Haiti: Blatant Disregard Of Our National Interest

Editor's note: The following three writings all address the Haiti invasion (or whatever else they want to call it). The first writing, from Zane Dittmann, is on this page; the second, from Steve Nelson, is on p.67; and the third, a dynamite piece by John Prukop, covers pages 68-71.



SOME FACTS ABOUT HAITI

9/15/94

- 1 HALF THE POPULATION IS INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS.
- 2 AIRASTEED (A COMMUNIST) WAS ELECTED BY A MINORITY VOTE, LIKE BILLARY.
- 3 AIRASTEED WAS FORCED TO LEAVE WHEN THE HONORABLE MILITARY OF HAITI REFUSED TO TORTURE AND MURDER FOR HIM.
- 4 HE TOOK WITH HIM TO THE 'DISTRICT OF CRIMINALS', D.C., \$50 MILLION FROM THE HAITIAN TREASURY.
- 5 THROUGH THE SUMMER THE HAITIAN MILITARY HAS TRAINED SOME 70,000 CITIZEN SOLDIERS FOR GUERILLA WARFARE SHOULD THE BUMB AMERICANS INVADE.
- 6 WHEN AIRASTEED LEFT THE COUNTRY FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING 90 DAYS, THE HAITIAN PARLIMENT (WELL WITHIN THEIR OWN CONSTITUTION) APPOINTED A SUCCESSOR AS THE LAWFUL & LEGITIMATE PRESIDENT.
- 7 TO STIR UP TROUBLE, UN. WORKERS HAVE BEEN FALSIFYING DEATH CERTIFICATES TO CREATE THE ILLUSION OF A NASTY MILITARY DICTATORSHIP.
- 8 THE HAITIANS WANT TO BE LEFT ALONE IN THEIR CONSTITUTIONAL REPUBLIC. THEY DO NOT WANT A SOCIAL DEMOCRACY.
- 9 THE AMERICAN EMBARGO HAS CAUSED MOST OF THE PROBLEMS IN HAITI. GASOLINE IS \$12 A GALLON!
- 10 AIRASTEED WILL NECKLESS PEOPLE UPON HIS RETURN.

THESE FACTS WERE RELATED ON A RADIO PROGRAM FROM KCNR AM 1320 A COUPLE OF DAYS AGO. BY A RELATIVE OF THE LEGITIMATE PRESIDENT OF HAITI. THE RELATIVE, LIVING IN THE U.S. IS CONCERNED FOR HIS SAFTEY AT THIS TIME.

I RELATED THESE FACTS THE BEST I CAN REMEMBER FOR THE PURPOSE OF HELPING OTHER FREEDOM LOVING PEOPLES.

MAYBE A MIRACOLUS HURRICANE WILL BLOW THE AMERICANS AWAY. OR MAYBE MANY OF OUR SERVICE PEOPLE WILL WANT TO HONOR THEIR UNIFORMS & THE LAW. AND REFUSE TO CARRY OUT THIS ACTION.

RESPONSIBLE TALK SHOW PRODUCERS SHOULD CONTACT KCNR AM 1320 SLC. FOR FURTHER INFO.

SINCERELY

OWNER NELSON'S SUPER COPIES
REVOLUTION HQ OGDEN



1776

Citizens For A Constitutional Washington

Inspired by the Statute of July 4, 1776: The Declaration of Independence

"We the People" Committee

John R. Prukop, Executive Director

11910-C Meridian East, #142

Payallup, Washington, Postal Zone: 98373/TDC

Phone: (206) 840-8071 – FAX: (206) 840-8074

FAXCOM

September 15, 1994

FAX TO THE WHITE HOUSE

HIGH CRIMES AND MISDEAMEANORS AND NOW . . . TREASON!

**PANAMA>>>IRAQ>>>SOMALIA>>>HAITI
BUSH>>>CLINTON>>>UNITED NATIONS
GUNS-GUNS>>>DRUGS-DRUGS**

Mr. President, tonight on national television you proclaimed, ***"The Haitian People must know we come in peace!"*** Just how is it Mr. President, that just like your predecessor, Mr. Bush said basically those same words on the eve of his invasion of Panama, code-named "Operation Just Cause" . . . and over 4,000 Panamanians were afterward found murdered; killed and butchered by our "peace" seeking U.S. military forces and discovered buried in numerous mass graves throughout the country side, a fact that was discounted by State Department Spokesman Pete Williams, prior to discovery of the evidence of decomposing bodies? Just how does it square, Mr. President, that just like your predecessor, when Mr. Bush told the American people of the gross atrocities of "Human Rights" violations occurring in Iraq, that you, tonight, told the American people of such similar "Human Rights" violations as women and girls being raped, their faces being slashed, executions occurring against Haitian's, etc?

Just how does it square that these sorts of things are viewed by you as inhumane and human rights atrocities, when the evidence is clear you have been equally, or even more brutal and guilty all along, both as Governor of Arkansas, and now as President of the United States, of complicity and conspiracy to commit murder against people in this country? What about it, Mr. President? For example Mr. President, we've seen the documentation, heard the eyewitness accounts, and the corroborating evidence that directly connects you and your former Arkansas State Chief Medical Examiner, Fahmy Malak, to the murders of the two boys found dead on the railroad tracks near Mena. Do you remember the names of those two young boys, Kevin

Ives and Don Henry? It was your co-conspirator, Fahmy Malak who ruled their deaths on August 23, 1987 as accidental, but which another forensic specialist provided sworn testimony that just the opposite had occurred; that Don Henry had been stabbed in the back, and Kevin Ives' skull had been crushed -- ~~before~~ their bodies were laid on the railroad tracks, to later be runover by a train. And as you will recall Mr. President, while \$100,000,000 dollars was being laundered each week through ADFA and the Mená Airport from the cocaine drug smuggling operations that you signed off on, as long as Fahmy Malak's medical rulings on other questionable deaths "pleased" your Governor's office, Malak's rulings were left to stand, no matter how implausible.

And Mr. President, wasn't Fahmy Malak the same medical examiner who investigated and then covered-up Gordon Kahl's murder near Smithville, Arkansas in 1983 at your direction, while you were the Governor of Arkansas? Do you remember Gordon Kahl? He was the North Dakota farmer who was *ambushed* by U.S. Marshals near Medina, North Dakota who wore no insignia or badges, and in order to protect his life and that of his family, Gordon Kahl returned the fire and killed two of those U.S. Marshals. He thus became America's "most wanted" fugitive and fled to Arkansas. The Kahl affair is much like the incident in Northern Idaho in 1992, in which Randy Weaver and Kevin Harris were seriously injured and Weaver's wife Vicki was murdered by an FBI sharpshooter's sniper bullet, only the Randy Weaver incident at Ruby Ridge was orchestrated by your predecessor, Mr. Bush. But just like Mr. Bush as President, even as Governor, you had prior experience in covering things up. And now as President, you've been able to cover-up even more, including the deaths of over 85 men, women and children at the Branch Davidian Church in Waco, Texas. But now, the truth is beginning to leak out. Through the courageous efforts of one Dave Hall and his KPOC Television Investigative Team, we've since learned that most of the victims were dead long before the fire, and those that weren't killed in the initial assault were systematically murdered, execution style, as they ran for safety out the back of the burning building. We've also since learned about Gordon Kahl's true cause of death, a gun shot to the back of the head and his body parts severed, including hands and feet, and then the body was burned beyond recognition with accelerants brought to the Ginter residence in Smithville, Arkansas for that specific purpose by the FBI SWAT team. Malak's ruling was a cover-up as proven by the second opinion of a top forensic pathologist, Dr. Neguchi of Los Angeles. Several attempts were made through your Governor's Office after Kahl's death in your State to convene a Grand Jury, but you prevented that from happening. But it doesn't matter, Mr. President, because sooner or later the truth will hunt you down. There's no escaping the TRUTH.

It would seem you have a history of protecting your political cronies and that seems to be the *only* protocol ever followed by your office -- both as Governor and now as President. So, Mr. President, tell us, just ~~whose~~ interest are you protecting and defending in Haiti? Is it the international drug cartel of which you are a part, along with Bush? Is it the interests of the United Nations in furthering and fomenting their globalist agenda, and to turn the attention of the media away from Whitewater, Mena, and the murder of Vincent Foster?

And what about the murder in April 1989 of another young man, Jeff Rhodes, whose burned body was found in a dump near Benton, Arkansas with a shot to the back of the head and his head partially decapitated and his hands and feet cut off? Young Jeff Rhodes had his whole life ahead of him, and so did Kevin Ives and Don Henry . . . but they got in the way of your

drug smuggling and money laundering, didn't they, Mr. President? Before Jeff Rhodes died, he had told his family that he had information on the Ives and Henry deaths. And these three young people have joined a growing list of deceased, surrounding your "Clinton Circle of Power".

Just like the man you and your political cronies desire to return to power in Haiti, the Marxist dictator Aristide, you are in league with his ilk by being the liar, cheat, dope smoking, drug dealing and money laundering, Marxist United Nations "buddy" President that you are. There is but one word to describe you and those in your small circle of power: **CRIMINAL**. And, there is a perfect law to deal with men of your caliber: Title 18 USC 2381 — Treason. *"Whoever, owing allegiance to the United States, levies war against them or adheres to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort within the United States or elsewhere, is guilty of treason and shall suffer death, or shall be imprisoned not less than five years and fined not less than \$10,000; and shall be incapable of holding any office under the United States. (June 25, 1948, ch. 645, Sec 1, 62 Stat. 807.)"*

While you may believe your own lies, we the American people do not. Just as your Crime Bill will not stop crime, your invasion of Haiti will not prop you up in the popularity polls, nor will you gain any kind of recognition in the world community. You and your international buddies are war mongers for your own advantage, no one else's. You have no authority under the Constitution for the United States of America to commit our nation's troops to re-install a Communist-Marxist dictator or to interfere with the internal affairs of any other country, no matter what "human rights" atrocities exist of which you have digressed tonight. Just like your predecessor before you, you and Bush have systematically, with the aid of the international world Communist movement through the United Nations, have sought to interfere with and destroy de jure operating governments, to the extent of interceding into other nation's election processes to help install favored U.S.-led Marxist dictators to, in some cases, assure a constant flow of drugs into this hemisphere and into the United States of America for the political motivation of creating a police state in America. Can there be any other justification for your actions?

Stop believing your lies, Mr. President, and don't ever insult our Republic by referring to our Founding Fathers and the creation of this great nation 200 years ago in any way connected with your office — there is no connection, nor can there be any comparison drawn, except to say that unlike the Founding Fathers, you are a democratic dictator promoting "democracy" wherever the U.N. and the banking cartel deem it to be in their best interests . . . a democracy of which the Founding Fathers warned was one of the most vilest forms of government, which always ends in oppression. Not if we the American people have anything to say about it!

We need only look at the first one hundred days of your presidency and all of the subsequent vile legislation that you and your co-conspirators in the house and senate have pressed for, and we see the oppression everywhere in this nation tonight. Before you do any more damage, Mr. president . . . **RESIGN**. If you think the American people are believing your lies, Mr. President, you had better remember Romania in 1989, the short trial, and the subsequent Christmas Day, nationally televised, Romanian military firing squad executions of that country's President and First-lady. The President of Romania had ruled his country with an Iron Fist for 25 years, and finally, on Christmas Day - the people were delivered true Justice by

their military leaders. And then the people hunted down the remaining treasonous traitors, and again they were delivered true Justice. Our military leaders of the United States of America are totally within their right, under their sworn Constitutional Oath, to take the same action here against you, Mr. President, and against Janet "Butch" Reno, and the rest of the collaborating, murderous thugs, just like they did in Romania.

Like the old story goes Mr. President, you can fool some of the people some of the time, but you can't fool **all** of the people **all** of the time. We didn't believe you from the very beginning. **CALL OFF THE INVASION OF HAITI NOW . . . AND THEN RESIGN**, before you do any more damage to these United States of America. In any case, if you don't resign, you will be **IMPEACHED** and **TRIED FOR HIGH CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS . . . AND TREASON**, in due course of the American Justice System. We will have the truth, one way or the other.

Constitutionally yours,

John R. Prukop
Executive Director

cc: General Media Distribution

"Once you Know the Truth, the Law will set you Free!"



SHARON

"Never mind the emperor—salute the press box."

The Missing 13th Amendment: Applications

by Alfred Adask

SOMETHING EXTRAORDINARY HAPPENED

Fact: In 1810, Congress proposed a 13th Amendment to the Constitution for the United States.

Fact: The purpose of this 13th Amendment was to prohibit anyone who received a "title of nobility" or "honor" from serving in government. It appears that this Amendment would've prevented many lawyers from serving in government, and would've prevented government from granting any special privileges to itself, its members, or specific groups or individuals in the public. (I.E., it would have rendered all special interest legislation unconstitutional.)

Fact: For an Amendment to be passed, it must be ratified by three-quarters of the state legislatures.

Fact: In 1810, there were 17 states in the Union; therefore, at least 13 of these states had to ratify the 13th Amendment for it to be passed.

Fact: By the time the War of 1812 had broken out, twelve states had ratified that Amendment. Fact: In 1819, Virginia published the 13th Amendment as ratified.

Inference: Virginia was the 13th state to ratify the Amendment, and announced it's ratification by the publication of the Amendment.

Fact: Between 1819 to 1876, at least 26 separate states and territories published 76 separate editions of the Constitution that include this 13th Amendment as ratified.

Fact: This original 13th "titles of nobility" Amendment is no longer printed on the Constitution; it has been replaced by the current 13th Amendment (which freed the slaves and enslaved the People by ending states' rights).

Conclusion: If the original 13th Amendment was ratified in 1819, it has never been legally repealed and is still the Law. The implications are astounding.

Clearly something extraordinary happened between 1819 and 1876. Either a legitimate Amendment was subverted from the Constitution, or a mistake of incredible proportions was committed by at least 26 states and territories over six decades. If the subversion of an Amendment from the Constitution seems fantastic, isn't it at least as fantastic that an unratified Amendment could've been falsely published on the Constitution by twenty-six states and territories for six decades without anyone noticing?

After ten years of research by David Dodge and his associates, it is now a virtual certainty that this "missing" 13th Amendment was lawfully ratified. Nevertheless, our

government continues to resist the evidence. However, the 13th Amendment is beginning to creep into the petitions and motions of pro se litigants across the USA.

DECEMBER, 1993

The National Archives in Washington, D.C., is responsible for certifying which amendments to the U.S. Constitution have been lawfully ratified. In November, 1993, David Dodge (the principal researcher into the "missing" 13th Amendment controversy) presented his evidence (considerably more than is presented in this article) concerning the "missing" 13th Amendment to several representatives of the National Archives.

According to Dodge, these representatives initially scoffed, and dismissed the argument that the "missing" 13th Amendment had been ratified in 1819 as absurd. However, after Dodge patiently displayed his evidence, and methodically dismantled the arguments against ratification, the National Archive reps were left essentially speechless. Unable to refute Dodge's evidence and arguments but still unwilling to concede the Amendment had been ratified, the representatives called for a "continuance" so they could

submit the evidence to their attorneys.

Dodge suspects the decision to bring lawyers into the fray was a stall tactic designed to bury the controversy in some bureaucratic maze so government can duck facing the issue publicly or, worse, admitting the Amendment was truly ratified. So, for now, as has been the case for over a century, the question as to whether the "missing" 13th has been lawfully ratified or not remains (officially) unresolved.

Does the lack of "official" certification mean the evidence of ratification is irrelevant, useless, nothing more than an historical curiosity?

No.

Although our current government has not "officially" certified that the "missing" 13th Amendment was ratified, researchers have found twenty-six states and/or territories that published the Amendment in 76 separate publications of Civil Codes. Clearly, a considerable number of States, Territories, Citizens and government employees believed the Amendment was "officially" ratified between 1819 and 1876. Today, a single organization (the National Archives) argues that those twenty-six states and territories published the Amendment in error. During the mid-19th Century, at least twenty-six states and territories implicitly stated the Amendment was ratified in 1819; today, at the end of the 20th Century, a single federal bureaucracy says it was not.

So it's not only true that the weight of "official" opinion seems to favor ratification, it's true that there is official opinion supporting the ratification argument. Twenty-six state and territorial Civil Codes have said the missing 13th was

ratified. Even though those Civil Codes are dated and the Amendment is no longer being published, there is no official document to indicate that the "missing" Amendment was published in error. Twenty-six states and territories said "yes", and no elected official, not the

19th Century state and territorial Civil Codes that contained the Amendment as evidence that the "missing" 13th Amendment was ratified and lawful -- the burden might be on the opposing side to prove that the "missing" 13th Amendment was *not* ratified and was *not* lawful.

If any citizen of the United States shall accept, claim, receive, or retain any title of nobility or honour, or shall without the consent of Congress, accept and retain any present, pension, office, or emolument of any kind whatever, from any emperor, king, prince, or foreign power, such person shall cease to be a citizen of the United States, and shall be incapable of holding any office of trust or profit under them, or either of them.

— 13th Amendment (ratified March 12, 1819) to the Constitution for the United States

Perhaps a litigant could submit an affidavit swearing the "missing" 13th Amendment was part of a state civil code in the 1800's and therefore, without evidence of repeal, is still the Law today. It would probably be up to the opposing side to prove that

President, not the Congress, not the Supreme Court has said "no". The "missing" 13th Amendment was not publicly denied, repudiated, or repealed -- it simply "disappeared".

13th Amendment was not ratified. And since it's virtually impossible to "prove" a negative, the opposing side might have some problems.

Let's suppose I tear fifty pages out of my copy of the IRS code (title 26). Does that mean those fifty pages of law no longer apply (at least to me)? Of course not.

PRECEDENT?

Suppose the government printing office neglects to print fifty pages of the next edition of the IRS code. Does that mean the law expressed in those fifty pages has been revoked? Of course not.

There may be some precedent to support the idea that, once claimed as lawful, it's up to the other side to prove the "missing" 13th is void:

To rescind an existing law, there must be some official act from some person or organization having sufficient authority to lawfully, officially repeal that law. So if there is *no official act* that publicly repeals an Amendment that was widely published for several decades as lawful, couldn't we presume that Amendment is *still* lawful? In fact, wouldn't that presumption be at least reasonable, perhaps even lawful in court?

In 1984, Mr. Bill Benson and Mr. M.J. "Red" Beckman wrote *The Law That Never Was* (Const. Research Assoc., Box 550 South Holland, Ill. 60473). This book offers a detailed analysis of the ratification of the existing 16th Amendment to the Constitution (which presumably legitimized the income tax). After painstakingly evaluating the ratification procedures used by the Congress and each state legislature, Benson and Beckman produced irrefutable proof of discrepancies so large, numerous, and undeniable, that there can be no lawful argument -- *the 16th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution was never lawfully ratified.*

Which suggests that if a person were to use the "missing" 13th Amendment as part of a motion, pleading, or argument in a civil or criminal case -- and if he supported his argument with a *certified* copy of one of more of the

Since then, a number of tax cases have reached the U.S. Supreme Court which argued that the income tax is unlawful because the 16th Amendment was never

lawfully ratified. The Supreme Court has refused to hear those arguments and instead insisted the issue of the 16th Amendment's "lawful ratification" is a "political question" that must be settled by the U.S. Congress.

The Supreme Court's refusal to hear arguments concerning the validity of the 16th Amendment is *prima facie* evidence that the Supreme Court already *knows* 16th Amendment was *not* lawfully ratified. After all, if the 16th Amendment *were* lawful, why not hear the case just once, present the evidence necessary to support the validity of the 16th Amendment, rule that the 16th is lawful, find the tax-protestor guilty, and end the 16th Amendment controversy for all time?

See my point?

If the 16th Amendment were *lawful*, why would the Supreme Court refuse to rule on the issue? If the 16th were lawful, the court would simply say (in so many words), "Now, look, you stupid tax-protestor, here's the law, there's no denying it, there's not even any question about it, and you, dumb-dumb, are guilty!"

Although the Supremes frequently refuse to hear cases, they generally do so when they (supposedly) think the issue's been properly settled by the appellate court. However, in the reported 16th Amendment cases, the Supremes have not only refused to rule, they've passed the buck on to *Congress*. In doing so, the Supremes have implicitly conceded that the issue of the 16th Amendment's validity has not been resolved by the lower appellate courts or by themselves, and is therefore *still a live issue*.

The precedent I'm trying to demonstrate is this: If the Supreme Court has refused to hear certain cases which question the validity of the 16th Amendment and has instead passed responsibility for the decision concerning the 16th's lawfulness on to the Congress (claiming the issue is a "political question") -- then why wouldn't the same rationale apply to an

argument concerning the 13th Amendment?

It seems to me that the Supreme's handling of the 16th Amendment cases may compel them to handle case arguments based on the "missing" 13th Amendment in the same way. Therefore, if the Supreme's can't rule on the 16th, they also can't rule on the "missing" 13th. If only Congress can decide the validity of the 16th, then only Congress can decide the validity of the "missing" 13th.

Which suggests that if the "missing" 13th Amendment were incorporated into a case as an affidavit or judicial notice, it might be possible to construct an argument that would prevent any lower court from ruling against the validity of the argument. It's only a hunch, but I suspect a court's reluctance to rule against arguments based on the "missing" 13th Amendment would be most pronounced if those arguments were filed by a plaintiff, as part of an initial complaint, pleading, or motion. On the other hand, arguments based on the "missing" 13th that were filed by a defendant might be less forceful, more easily dismissed on technical grounds. So if you included the 13th Amendment as a preliminary *affidavit* in your case, how could the opposing side refute it? *If only Congress can settle the question, your affidavit might be effectively irrefutable.*

EXAMPLES

My esoteric speculations about using "missing" 13th Amendment arguments in court cases are interesting, but surely no one would actually try it, right?

Wrong.

Although use of the "missing" 13th in courts is rare, I have: one "motion to dismiss" (which has been proposed in Arizona but not filed so far as I know); one Notice Of Forfeiture of Citizenship, (source uncertain and again, unfiled so far as I know); one motion to "vacate and abate" a

particular issue (*filed* in California, result unknown), and one habeas corpus (*filed successfully* in a U.S. District Court of New York) -- all based on the "missing" 13th Amendment.

[Note: Due to space considerations and the fact that the first three documents-- "Motion to Dismiss", "Forfeiture of Citizenship", and motion to "vacate and abate"-- are untested, those documents are not presented here. However, they are included in *The Missing 13th Amendment*, by Alfred Adask; see the advertisement on page 54 for further information.]

HABEAS THE 13TH?

The "Petition For The Writ of Habeas Corpus" was filed by David Dodge (principal researcher into the "missing" 13th) on behalf of Kenneth F. Dill. This document is of great significance, given the context of its application and the fact that it worked and worked with amazing speed.

Mr. Dill was arrested and incarcerated for allegedly possessing marijuana, resisting arrest, disorderly conduct, and assaulting a police officer (a 2nd degree felony). He remained in jail for most of a month despite David Dodge's efforts to present "conventional" Petitions for Habeas Corpus to a number of judges across the state of New York. The judges routinely trashed Dodge's Petitions, usually without even the courtesy of a comment or explanation.

After several judicial rebuffs, Dodge decided to "git tuff" and incorporated the "missing" 13th Amendment and associated "title of nobility" arguments into a new Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus. He filed that Petition (which follows) on the 28th day of Dill's incarceration.

Dill was out in *six hours*.

After 28 days of being incarcerated and ignored, Dill was brought from jail, to court, and released just *six hours* after Dodge filed his petition. That's an

effective Petition.

Moreover, according to Dill, the Federal Judge who heard the Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus was *visibly shaking* during the hearing, and didn't "release" Dill from jail so much as "throw him out". The judge was so upset by the Petition that he essentially told Dill (in so many words) to "get th' hell out of my jail and don' come back!"

Of course, a lot of this information is subjective, impressionistic. Did the Judge really shake? Did he merely "release" Dill, or did he "throw him out"? And was the 13th Amendment the key to Dill's sudden ejection from jail?

Only the Judge knows for sure. We can only speculate.

After all, maybe 28 days is about the limit for an unlawful incarceration in New York so the Judge turned Dill loose on fairly standard grounds. And if the Judge's hands really shook during the hearing, maybe he'd just had too much coffee with breakfast. And perhaps Dill has an over-active imagination and merely "imagined" the Judge "threw him out of jail".

But a couple of things are sure:

1) Several "standard" habeas corpus Petitions had been routinely ignored and thereby denied;

2) the Petition that worked included some fairly disrespectful remarks ("doo-doo process") that I would normally expect to antagonize a judge and thereby guarantee rejection;

3) the Petition that worked referred to the "13th amendment to the Constitution of the United States as ratified on March 12, 1819".

If the Judge were unaware of that "missing" 13th Amendment, or if he thought that Amendment bogus, *why* would he honor that Petition for Writ of Habeas



Corpus? After all, if the "missing" 13th Amendment was never properly ratified, then using that Amendment in the Petition is a bit like arguing Mr. Dill should be released because "Donald Duck said so" -- you'd sound like a crackpot.

However, by releasing Dill so quickly, the Federal Judge implicitly conceded there's genius in Dodge's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus. But what, exactly, is that "genius"? The reference to the 13th Amendment? The references to "titles of nobility"? Neither? Both?

Maybe the judge overlooked the reference to the 13th Amendment and never realized that Dodge was referring to the "missing" 13th Amendment. But if so, then it's almost certainly true that the argument about "titles of nobility" (which are still prohibited in the Constitution) scared the hell out of the Judge.

Since the judge gives only decisions, not lessons, we are left to try to figure out what exactly the judge saw that got Dill out of jail in six hours. Whatever it was, there's a genie in that bottle, and if you keep rubbin' it, Aladdin, you'll find

out exactly what it is and why it works.

Unfortunately, I have only a copy of Dodge's Petition -- which was formatted as a series of answers to questions -- but not the preliminary questions, themselves. Therefore, although the Petition is fairly self-explanatory, you'll have to read between the lines a bit to understand the unseen questions that precipitated the Petition's answers.

For example, answers 2 and 3 on the Petition read "Not applicable [n.a.]", and "n.a.". What were the questions? I have no idea.

I suspect the preliminary questions (of which I have no copy) are part of a standard Federal habeas corpus form. What

is more important than the precise form or preliminary questions, however, is the fact that Dodge's Petition refers to "titles of nobility" and the "13th amendment to the Constitution of the United States as ratified on March 12, 1819" (answer # 12) -- and it *worked*. If the court rejected these references as irrelevant or false, the Petition should have been denied. Instead, Dill was out in six hours. Although the explanation remains somewhat circumstantial, *something* in Dodge's Petition is very strong -- probably the reference to the "missing" 13th Amendment.

Finally, all the evidence that's been uncovered to date has been found by a handful of amateur, Citizen-researchers with operating budgets that consist of nothing but their personal determination. Financial support might enable David Dodge and his associates to generate extraordinary, absolutely irrefutable evidence of ratification. If you'd like contribute help, financial support, or evidence, please contact:

Mr. David Dodge, Fields Lane
Brewster, New York, 10509

**PETITION FOR
THE WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS**

Ex. Rel: David M. Dodge,
o/b/o

Kenneth F. Dill,

v.

Ernest Colaneri, Sheriff,

R.L. Davis, Warden

Respondents

and,

Robert Abrams,

The Attorney General of the State of New York,

Additional Respondent

PETITION

1. No conviction has been entered in a court of record or other.
2. Not applicable [n.a.]
3. n.a.
4. Offenses charged are: possession of marijuana, resisting arrest, disorderly conduct, assaulting a police officer -- a felony in the 2nd degree.
5. No plea entered.
6. No trial has been held, only an Inquisition and the imposition of an indefinite sentence without benefit of a grandjury indictment and the time-honored traditions of trial by jury, combat or immersion, though timely demanded in writing on March 29, 1993 and affidavit of April 1, 1993. Prisoner Kenneth F. Dill was tried in absentia; convicted in secret; had his insured bail revoked without the due process mandated by the Legislature of New-York under Criminal Procedure Law Sect 530.6 which law requires Notice, Hearing, and the opportunity to call witnesses before the Court to testify on behalf of the accused.

The sentence, as publicly announced by the Somers Town judge Anthony J. Messina, J., in an exclusive report to North County News, is until August 30, 1993 but might run 6 months if Kenneth Dill is too incompetent to stand trial or 2 years if convicted of a crime so serious that the grand jury refused to return a bill, and in which the assistant district attorney offered "to entertain a dismissal" of the charges against Dill, on July 19, 1993, in open Court. When Dill offered an oral motion to dismiss with prejudice against the plaintiff, with costs to himself because of the \$400.00 hospital bill that the Somers and state police caused in carrying-out an unusually rough pat-down during and arrest without warrant or probable cause, either before or after a warrantless search, just because Dill's friend John was observed by a Somers policeman parked in the same lot, rolling a tobacco joint into a remarkable likeness of a marijuana cigarette, the judge got mad and ordered Dill to purchase an attorney and bring it to Court in two weeks; and, made it perfectly clear to all present that the inalienable right to counsel of your choice, as suggested in the 6th amendment, did not apply to counsel of Dill's choice.

When Dill returned to Court on August 2, 1993, without an attorney, Somers Town judge Messina, J.

exercised the doo-doo process of tyrants by ordering Dill to be arrested and held without bail under color of official authority. Not since the celebrated case of *Queen v. Alice* has the judgment been "Sentence first, verdict later." Such a precedent needs to be over-turned before it gets any further entrenched. The claim or acceptance of a title of nobility or honor is self-evident in virtually every courtroom in America. This is a self-executing constitutional provision that forfeits citizenship and ability to hold any position of trust or profit under the United States or either of them. The 4th, 5th, and 6th amendment due process is jurisdictional and not subject to waiver, nor can aliens occupy or exercise, even by consent of he governed, any thrones in this land.

7. No trial.

8. n.a.

9. n.a.

10. Yes.

11. (a) (1) New-York Supreme Court, County of Westchester

(2) Habeas Corpus

(3) See attached petition, etc.

(4) No evidentiary hearing was held.

(5) Privilege of Writ of Habeas Corpus was denied as "discretionary".

(6) August 13, 1993.

(d) (1) Exception filed with Lange, J., acting Supreme Court judge.

(e) It is not necessary to exhaust all state court remedies when the conduct of state court judges is so corrupt as to make any further attempts to seek a remedy futile.

12. Dill is being held captive in violation of the 1st, 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, and 9th amendment by agents who are making or have made claims to titles of nobility as prohibited by the 13th amendment to the Constitution of the United States as ratified on March 12, 1819, and covered-up by switching lawyering from the study of jurisprudence into reverse decision making to "Shepardize" the flock of attorneys into obedience to the law of tyrants. The pretext utilized to incarcerate Dill, the application of CPL Sect. 730 et seq., requires a dyslexic reading and interpretation to enable such acts by [judge] Messina, J.

13. n.a.

14. Yes, Exception to the Decision, Order and Judgment of Lange, J.

15. No attorney has represented the Accused at any stage of the proceedings. Messina's Article VI Oath is not filed with the Clerk of Westchester County as required by UJCA Sect.

104. The controlling cases are *Argersinger v Hamlin*, 407 U.S. 25, and *Gideon v Wainwright*, 372 U.S. 335.

16. n.a.

17. No.

WHEREFORE the Relator, David M. Dodge, next friend, o/b/o Kenneth F. Dill, moves this Court to grant the great writ of *habeas corpus* as the remedy to which he is entitled by law.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on August 30, 1993.

s/ David Dodge, relator

Sworn and subscribed to before me on August 30, 1993

s/ Andrea D. Witner, Notary public

FREEWAY UNIVERSITY®

"YOU SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL SET YOU FREE."

May, 1994 Newsletter
Common law copyright Mark D. Malone

"All the news that *wasn't* fit to print."

"Most people, sometime in their lives, stumble across the truth.
Most jump up, brush themselves off and hurry on about
their business as if nothing had happened."

—Winston Churchill

MYSTERIOUS BLACK HELICOPTERS ARE BACK!

In last month's newsletter I reported about the federal Multi-Jurisdictional-Task-Force (MJTF) Clinton is assembling with National Guard cooperation and U.N. oversight. Readers were informed that this police-state force is being set up in readiness for when the U.S. through FEMA declares a state of national emergency (probably the result of a federal reserve engineered economic collapse).

Under the United Nations /USA Crime Control Act of 1993, MJTF would have jurisdiction in any area of the country. They would usurp powers from local/state police, county sheriff, etc. MJTF cooperates with FINCEN which is a global economic police force using INSLAW computer programs to track financial transactions of civilians.

FINCEN operates under both federal and U.N. directives and is composed of FOREIGN military personnel. Its' size is estimated at 300,000 troops in the U.S. Where could we station such a force? How about all those military bases that are being closed down, yet the federal government isn't selling or leasing the land??? FINCEN troops wear jet black uniforms and their unmarked military equipment, including helicopters, is also black.

PETITION TO IMPEACH CLINTON COMES UNDER ATTACK!

Over the last 14 months many civilians have been reporting black unmarked helicopters engaged in low level illegal flying maneuvers, but according to *Vitality*, a few months ago the maneuvers turned into an attack —on American citizens!

Michael and Carol Benn of Dallas, Texas organized a petition drive to impeach Bill Clinton because Clinton "abused the powers of his office, causing 'injury to the confidence of the nation'...subversion of constitutional government...he willfully and criminally disregarded the 'good behavior' language of the Article III, Section of the Constitution..." Other considerations pointed out in *Vitality* are:

- Clinton gave permission to Janet "Johnny" Reno to use U.S. Military tanks and force against the Branch Davidians who were American citizens. This is a blatant violation under Title 18: §1385, the Posse Coimmitatus Act, which forbids, and makes it illegal to use the U.S. military against civilians, except for drug interdiction. It also violated the Branch Davidians' civil rights but apparently not as deserving as an outrage as when career criminal Rodney King's rights were violated.

- Clinton ordered U.S. troops to be under U.N. Command, a clear violation of the Constitution!
- Clinton was negligent as Commander and Chief by leaving troops unprotected in Somalia (There ^{were} more tanks at Waco than in Somalia!)
- Clinton ordered the removal of Vince Foster's files, knowing that there was an investigation in process, and his acts were at the very least an obstruction of justice.
- Clinton has violated on our 2nd Amendment right to bear and own arms by signing the Brady Bill, despite his knowledge that it was not passed by a 2/3 majority, nor has it gone through a 2/3 Senate ratification process.

And I learned, from Carol Benn, that perhaps the most damaging allegation, the one that probably brought the helicopters, is documentation in possession of the Benn's indicating that Clinton worked with the KGB during his Oxford days. I understand this will be publicly revealed by Fall of 94.

The Benn's have in excess of 13 MILLION SIGNATURES, and 200-400 packets are being mailed to individuals and grassroot organizations everyday. But, as newsworthy as their petition drive is, it is not the BIG story!

Apparently the government views the Benns as dangerous and on the morning of January 11, 1993 they sent a "cool it" message to the Benns. At 6:40 a.m. on January 11, Michael was startled by the whirl of helicopters overhead. Black helicopters with their side doors open flew extremely low over the Benn's neighborhood. On a second pass the Benn's neighbor's home was engulfed in flames! Neighbors reported hearing a loud roar and WITNESSING MISSILES HITTING THE ROOF OF THE HOUSE.

At 7:30 a.m. a white flatbed truck pulled up to the neighbor's house and removed all the appliances and electrical equipment. At 9:30 a.m. a white van arrived and an unidentified man in white overalls began going through the rubble.

Upon hearing this bizarre story I tracked down the Benn's telephone number and talked with Carol on 3/25/94. Carol told me that she and her husband videotaped the scene and reportedly have a video clearly showing four missile holes in the neighbor's roof with white powder residue, and testimony by neighbors. The local fire marshal has unequivocally stated that the cause of the fire was not lightning. Carol also suspects collaboration of the local police chief, whose vehicle was spotted behind the Benn's home 30 minutes before the attack!

The only mainstream press daring to tell this story is the *Nevada Sun*, and former Watergate mastermind, turned talk show host, G. Gordon Liddy. Recent promos for Liddy's show state, "The same helicopters used in Desert Storm are coming to a neighborhood near you!" This is not an endorsement of *everything* Liddy says, I'm not sure where his allegiance is.

When one ties this incident together with the Waco extermination, Gordon Kahl murder, the Randy Weaver family assault in Idaho, and the detention centers being built by the National Guard, we can see that the feds, with cooperation from the prostitute national media, are literally getting away with murder.

For more information on obtaining Clinton impeachment petition packets or the Benn's video of the helicopter aftermath, call the Benn's directly at (214) 739-9000—please tell them you were referred by Mark Malone and Freeway University.

Carol told me that just prior to the attack she and her husband were reading *Psalm 91*, and believe that their dedication to claiming God's promises caused the helicopters to miss their mark. If God is for us who can be against us???

VINCE FOSTER "SUICIDE" UPDATE

As information leaks out on the death of Vince Foster, White House counsel, Bill Clinton's childhood friend, and according to the *January 94 American Spectator*, Hillary's "adult" play pal, it looks more like a professional hit than suicide. Initial reports claimed that Foster shot himself in the back of the head with a 1913 .38 revolver, that he didn't own, and without a serial number. Guess whom those guns were issued to in 1913: The CIA.

Moreover, the *American Spectator* reported that the original investigative report by the park police indicated there was no suicide note, then a day later a torn up note (in 27 pieces) was "miraculously" found, but with NO FINGERPRINTS AND NO SIGNATURE. But the most comical gaff is that ALL reports and photos show Foster's dead body laying on the ground with his arms at his sides and the gun in his right hand. You guessed it, Foster was left handed! And, detectives and other experts determined that the gun could not have remained in Foster's hand after an explosive discharge— it would have been thrown clear. Moreover, no powder burns were found around either of his hands!

Paramedics first on the scene found no pool of blood, no exit wound, and no bullet has ever been found! Adding insult to injury, the autopsy report has not been released.

And when crime scene photos were finally released months later (after enormous pressure by the *Wall Street Journal* through the Freedom of Information Act), *CBN News* enlarged a declassified photo to show that the gun in Foster's left hand had been secured by his thumb wrapped around the trigger guard—this is an almost impossible way to shoot a gun, and particularly peculiar positioning if you've just shot yourself in the head and your muscles had jerked and convulsed.

When you add Vince's death to the three dead ATF agents at Waco who were killed by "friendly" fire, who had also been Clinton's bodyguards during the election, the body count for those surrounding Clinton is now over 30. It's highly probable that some Clinton cronie back in Arkansas who knows too much about Whitewater, will meet with unfortunate circumstances. Folks, if "they" could murder JFK in broad daylight in front of hundreds of witnesses, and cover it up, they'll do the same for their top New World Order salesman "Billary".

BILLARY IS "FONDA" JANE

In his monthly publication *Flashpoint*, bestselling author Texe Marrs reports that Bill and Hillary Clinton have long been admirers of Jane Fonda, the radical feminist actress whom Vietnam veterans still call "Hanoi Jane." The Clinton's recently appointed Fonda as Goodwill Ambassador to the United Nations Population Fund.

It is ominous that the Clintons have restored the monies (\$500 million is allocated in the '94 budget) to the U.N. population control agencies that former President Bush had cut off. In effect, the U.S. taxpayers are now paying for abortions and condoms around the world through the auspices of the U.N.. Last September 20th, Jane Fonda gave a speech to the United Nations which, in effect, applauded the globalist body for its efforts in exterminating the pre-born. She also was able to get in a few licks against conservative Christians.

Fonda accused Christians of being part of "powerful vested interests" which "want us to ignore contraception and safe abortion." It is 'unconscionable,' asserted Fonda "that we aren't doing more to prevent unwanted children from being born."

Two comments beg to be mentioned. First, about Jane's endorsement of "safe

abortion." for *whom* is abortion *safe*? Certainly not for the baby about to be scalded to death or cut into tiny pieces by the fascist, abortion "health provider." And abortion isn't all that safe for the young pregnant woman, either. Many have died from the after-effects of an incompetent abortion.

Second, isn't Fonda's goal —to prevent "unwanted children" from being born —cruel and inhumane? Would it not be vastly more humane for us to make sure that these precious children, after birth, are placed through adoption in a loving home in which caring and tender parents *want them*? (The last time I checked, the waiting list for adoption of babies was huge and growing.)"

IS THE BEAR REALLY INTERESTED IN DECLAWING?

Since the fall of the Berlin Wall the Western press has been snooekered into believing that the former Soviet Union is dismantling their military machine. Although there have been token and cosmetic weapon reductions, most of these have been public relations ploys to convince America to let down its guard, and make loans to Russia.

In the August 93 issue of *FREEWAY*, I reported that C.B. Baker of *Youth Action News* revealed that the Russian magazine *Ogonek* reported there are 27 "closed cities" [in former U.S.S.R.] involved in strategic weapons production, many of these cities are located underground and encased in granite. These cities are closed to Western arms inspectors and of the 755,000 employees in those cities, between 1,500 and 2,000 are scientists, the remainder is comprised of technicians and workers.

The 5/5/93 edition of *Aviation & Space Technology* reported, "a continuing surge in Russian space operations...during the first quarter of 1993, Russia launched 12 new, unmanned military spacecraft."

"An 8/31/92 *Washington Post* article reported, "...the highly secret former Soviet (biological warfare) program is not yet fully under President Yeltsin's control, and that elements of it have been hidden by Russian military officials who want to keep parts of the program intact...A high level Soviet defector claimed that Moscow engaged in systematic deception on biological warfare issues throughout the 1980's. The defector revealed that for the first time, Moscow had not just one, but two biological warfare programs."

"In his 1984 book *New Lies for Old*, KGB defector Anatoliy Golitsyn, who accurately predicted the take down of the Berlin Wall and the break up of the Soviet Union, reveals the KGB's long-range plan, "To be credible and effective, a deception should accord, as far as possible, with the hopes and expectations of those it is intended to deceive. Since the Communist strategists were aware, especially through the knowledge of the Bilderberger Papers that the West ardently desired the disintegration of the Communist bloc, they could anticipate that the projection, to the outside world, of a fictitious disintegration of the bloc would be advantageous —provided always that it was accompanied, in parallel, by an actual (but partially concealed) implementation of the long-range policy of strengthening the bloc."

If you need more evidence of Russia's "possum" act, lets go straight to the horse's mouth —their leaders.

The following speech was made by Dimitri Manuilski to the Lenin School for Political Warfare in the 1930's:

"War to the hilt between communism and capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in 30 to 40 years. To win, we shall need the element of surprise. *The bourgeoisie*

will have to be put to sleep. So we shall begin by launching the most spectacular *peace movement* on record. *There will be electrifying overtures and unheard of concessions.* The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we will smash them with our clenched fist."

Nikita Khrushchev in a speech to the Supreme Soviet on January 14, 1960:

"The Soviets intend to *conceal* vast 'reserves' of missiles and warheads, hiding them in places throughout the expansive Soviet Union where the 'imperialists' could not spot them; later, they could be launched...in a nuclear war."

A speech by Mikhail Gorbachev to the Politburo in November 1987 as reported by Sir William Stephenson (the man known as Intrepid) who was head of the Combined Allied Intelligence Operations during WWII:

"Gentlemen, comrades, do not be concerned about all you hear about glasnost and perestroika and democracy in the coming years. *These are primarily for outward consumption.* There will be no significant internal change within the Soviet Union, other than for cosmetic purposes. *Our purpose is to disarm the Americans and to let them fall asleep.* We want to accomplish three things: One, we want the Americans to withdraw conventional forces from Europe. Two, we want them to withdraw nuclear forces from Europe. Three, we want the Americans to stop proceeding with Strategic Defence Initiative." Are these three things happening???

WASTE NOT WANT NOT?

Here's a few examples of diligent government spending from journalist Martin L. Gross, author of *A Call For Revolution*:

- \$1 million for a Utah study on how to safely cross the street.
- \$100,000 to find out why people don't like beets.
- Fifteen limos and drivers for the misnamed Department of Education.
- The Forest Service gave away 28 planes to private firms. One recipient leased his plane back to the government for \$920,000 during Operation Desert Storm!
- \$5 million for a new parliament building in the Solomon Islands —A British territory!

**Freeway Monthly Newsletter is \$36 a year or \$20 for six months.
Checks or money orders only. Back issues can be obtained for \$3 each.
To subscribe simply send payment along with your name and mailing address.**

For more information, or obtaining a catalogue of our controversial books and tapes exposing the New World Order Conspiracy, please call or write:

Freeway University

c/o

P.O. Box 111 • W. Hyannisport • Massachusetts Commonwealth • Postal Code 02672
1-800-333-4508

09/07/94 13:23

2068408074

CENTER FOR ACTION/WA.

PAGE 01

Citizens For A Constitutional Washington

Inspired by the Statute of July 4, 1776: The Declaration of Independence

"We the People" Committee

John R. Prukop, Executive Director

11910-C Meridian East, #142

Puyallup, Washington, Postal Zone: 98373/TDC

Phone: (206) 840-8071 -- FAX: (206) 840-8074

FAXCOM

September 7, 1994

TO: United States Senator Slade Gorton (R)	FAX TO: (206) 553-8358
United States Senator Patty Murray (D)	FAX TO: (206) 553-0891
United States Representative Mike Kreidler (D)	FAX TO: (206) 840-5593
United States Representative Norm Dicks (D)	FAX TO: (206) 593-8551

PRIORITY: URGENT

**SUBJECT: 300 TONS OF SOVIET OFFENSIVE ARMAMENTS
OFF-LOADED AUGUST 5TH, 1994 IN VERACRUZ, MEXICO**

Greetings to Senator's Gorton and Murray, Representative's Kreidler and Dicks:

It is with a deep sense of urgency that we write to your offices this morning. We are attaching pages 3 and 4 of the August issue of *Criminal Politics*, as published by Lawrence T. Patterson of the Patterson Strategy Organization [P.O. Box 37812, Cincinnati, OH 45222/Phone: (800) 543-0486 -- FAX: (513) 345-4727]. These two pages are part of 15-pages of a comprehensive article concerning the Associated Press [Mexico City Office] verification of the delivery of between 200 and 300 tons of **SOVIET OFFENSIVE ARMAMENTS** just across our United States southern border and within the last 30-days.

The gravity of what is occurring across our southernmost border is extremely unsettling, especially considering the passage of the unconstitutional North American Free Trade Agreement [NAFTA] and one of the provisions of that agreement, wherein *all United States Customs inspections of semi-trailer trucks will cease* in the months ahead. If there is to be no inspection of shipments of sealed containers, sealed freight cars, and sealed semi-trailers, there is the risk of armed terrorists by the thousands being delivered to points far away from the U.S.-Mexico border -- all the way northward, deep into the uppermost parts of this country. There are too many corroborating events taking place to dismiss this threat. For example, why is it that we are training special Soviet SWAT teams troops inside the United States in our west coast police departments such as San Francisco? Just what apparent benefit or social purpose does this benefit the United States? Why, according to the *Arizona Republic* of August 14, 1994, has the United States meticulously carried out the provisions of the Strategic Arms Reduction Treaties, by destroying our weapons, such as the

three-hundred-fifty B-52 Bombers which have been destroyed during the last three years at Davis Monthan Air Force Base in Tucson? Why is it that the pieces of these airplanes must be left in neat piles for at least 90-days -- during which time Soviet spy satellites verify by photo-recon the number of planes being destroyed but we have **no verification of any Soviet arms reductions** over the past three years since the claimed "*death*" of the Soviet Union? Why, according to the *Los Angeles Times* of August 15, 1994, do we have 6,000 foreign troops being trained at Fort Polk, Louisiana as part of a "*major peace keeping exercise staged there at the U.S. military's Joint Training Readiness Center (JTRC). U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations Madeline Albright attended the exercises and was very impressed . . . ???*"

What are the Citizens of these United States of America to assume? Just as civil war is about to break out on our southern border, we are bringing in thousands of foreign "*peace keepers*". Should we not be extremely concerned and correct in our fears that a civil war in Mexico will drive perhaps ten or twenty million Mexicans northward? Could it be that these "*peace keepers*" could be called upon to maintain law and order in the United States as terrorism runs rampant in our major cities? All of this has the ring of a pre-planned operation thought out in the offices of Henry Kissinger and his associates in Tel Aviv. In addition, the United States military preparedness and readiness for their basic mission -- the defense of this country -- has been drastically depleted, with troops sent on "*humanitarian relief missions*" all over the globe, and then there are the supplies, such as five full ships of trucks, medical supplies and tents destined for U.S. forces in South Korea having been diverted to Rwanda. This according to a *New York Times* report on 7-31-94. The fact that the dispersal of U.S. forces including all military branches is kept secret from the American people and no one is advised by the media, and no authoritative source is allowed to speak out publicly, just **WHERE** have our military forces been dispersed and **WHY**? Question: ***What is the strength of the personnel of our military branches that are immediately available to defend against a Mexican civil war and incursion of our southern border?***

With the illegal immigration of thousands of Chinese, Haitians, Cubans, and now the possible threat of millions of Mexican Nationals flooding our borders in the event a civil war erupts within that country, it is obviously the purpose of Henry Kissinger & Associates and other components of the control apparatus maintained by International Zionism to ***destabilize the United States*** through massive immigration, creating large scale crime waves and bankrupting state, county and city governments. **Undoubtedly, we are -- in fact -- at war right now!**

As you well know, just before the Honorable Senator "Scoop" Henry M. Jackson died, he had just concluded an investigation and had reported to Congress of an ominous build-up of Soviet weaponry into Mexico, and like then, most of the news media was completely silent. The latest report of the delivery of **SOVIET OFFENSIVE WEAPONS** into this hemisphere, verified by Associated Press Station Chief Bill Cormier [Telephone number: 011-525-566-3488], requires your immediate attention. The deliveries of heavy Soviet hardware, including tanks and personnel carriers constitutes a grave threat to our constitutional government. A civil war, backed by the Israelis and the Soviets, about to erupt in Mexico with the support of ammunition and armaments delivered by Russia could finally achieve the long sought after goal of destabilizing our united American Republics. The government of President Carlos Salinas de Gortari has also been thought of by Congress and

by political analysts and columnists as a "good friend" of the United States of America. But, in fact, he is an enemy who has freely allowed Marxist subversion and the Mossad and the KGB to function without restraint in the Mexican arena, with the tools of the trade: narcotics and aliens. In spite of hundreds of thousands of Mexicans violating our border, the de Gortari government has made no effort whatsoever to cooperate with American officials in limiting this flow. Congress has remained dormant on this issue, and Bush, as well as Clinton policy, obviously is "hands off" — as directed by the New World Order government of International Zionism.

The NAFTA agreement was absolutely critical and a life threatening mistake. The United States has arranged with NAFTA for a free and open border — with a country that does not even hold free elections — and that has held subversive elements, and that has refused to cooperate with our government. None of this — none of it — would have happened without the Zionist controlled U.S. news media. The public would not have stood for it. Now we are left with a knife at our throat. Given the fact of questionable moves by the Clinton Administration in promoting Executive Orders, already signed, to allow **SUSPENSION** of civil liberties and the installation of **martial law** orchestrated under FEMA and the secret Presidential Decision Directives which places our military services under a foreign United Nations command, and the Clinton Crime Bill that will be signed this week banning semi-automatic rifles — which would be essential for the citizenry in the event of a takeover attempt — the essential effect of all of this is the end of constitutional guarantees, constitutional government, and will constitute martial law, **AND THE GRANTING OF CONTROL TO THE UNITED NATIONS — WHICH IS THE FRONT FOR THE WORLD COMMUNIST MOVEMENT!** We firmly believe that Clinton's "hands off" orders on Mexico and the incursion of Soviet military equipment into this hemisphere, the first time this has occurred since the deliveries to the Sandinistas of Nicaragua in the early 1980's, and the top level planning that has taken place to prepare for domestic violence, can only be the precursor of events that would lead one to conclude that a "situation" is being masterminded to justify the declaration of a national emergency, which the Zionist conspiracy has been working toward since 1917. **Can there be any other justification for what is occurring?**

Perhaps we now begin to understand why Public Law 87-297 was implemented in 1961 that created the "United States Disarmament Agency", and why we have seen continual base closures of our military facilities, and why there has been such a profound move to take away Citizen owned firearms; A complacent Congress that is traumatized by constant harassment and threats by the media — organized by their secret Zionist ownership — **Congress is unable to respond to the threat — and Congress is doing everything it can to undermine the principles upon which this Nation was founded — and hand us like a "ripe plum" into the hands of a global Communist oligarchy, hidden under the cloak of "democratic socialism".**

What does it take for your office to respond to the constituents? All we have received are computer generated "form" letters with franked signatures. This time, Senators, we will not allow this. Should you ignore the grave implications of what has been set forth herein and ^{not} take immediate steps to rectify or address these issues, our constituency will flood your offices with able bodied men and women to **DEMAND** you do something! You have a Public Trust to perform and we demand nothing less than perfection. Need we remind you of the contents of

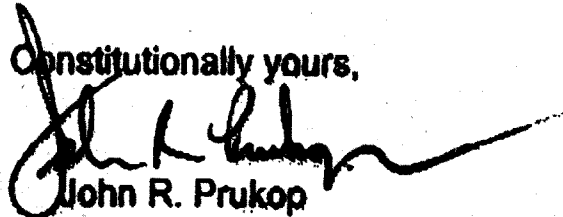
Title 50 of the United States Code, Chapter 15, Section 401 et seq, **"NATIONAL SECURITY"** and the declaration of policy therein, and Title 50 U.S.C. Chapter 23, Section 781 et seq, **"INTERNAL SECURITY"** and especially Sections 781, 782, 783, 784, 794, 797, 841 and 842; and, Title 50 U.S.C., Chapter 35, Sections 1701 through 1706, inclusive, **"INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY ECONOMIC POWERS"?**

The Constitution for the United States of America, Article IV, Section 4, provides: **"The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion; and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic Violence."**

"We the People" - Citizens of the State of Washington and of the United States of America, demand of you in the strongest possible terms, that each of you respond as soon as possible to the critical and impending effort by both external and internal components, who seek to cause chaos, internal disruption, domestic violence, and terrorism within our society in an attempt to overthrow our sovereignty, custom and culture.

JRP:sc

Attachments

Constitutionally yours,

 John R. Prukop
 Executive Director

cc: The Office of Governor of the State of Washington
 The Office Of Adjutant General, Washington State National Guard
 The Office of Sheriff in and for Pierce County
 General Media Distribution

"Once you Know the Truth, the Law will set you Free!"

FEMA Police Shoulder Patch

Editor's note: We recently received the following note and photo picture which, even though of poor quality, we are electing to share with you. Looks like FEMA is well on their way toward total, social-istic control of we-the-people, emergency or not! The note reads:

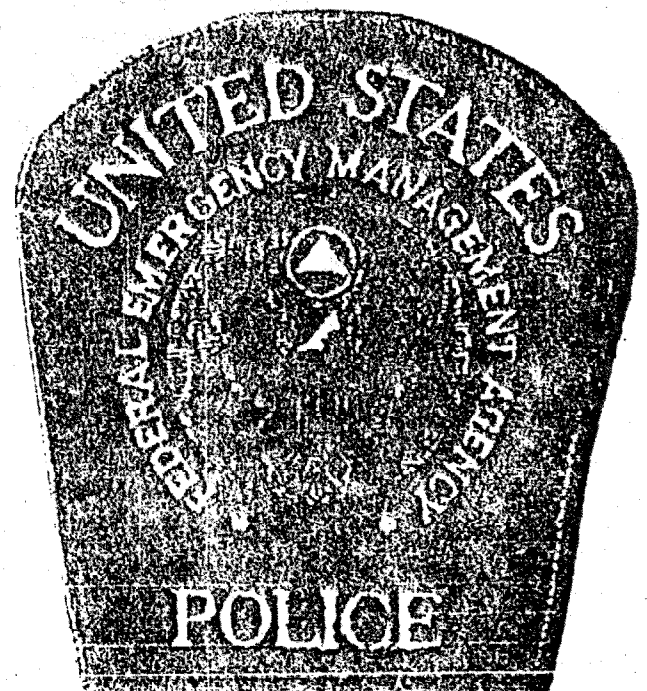
Last week, Aaron Russo faxed the enclosed copy to me. I immediately called and asked him about it and was informed that a fellow in Denver made the copy from an actual patch. It looks like FEMA is going to have some policing

Mr. Justice Jackson, in *The Supreme Court in the American System of Government*, p. 70:

"[N]o local agency which is subject to federal investigation, inspection and discipline is a free agency. I cannot say that our country could have no central police without becoming totalitarian, but I can say with great conviction that it cannot become totalitarian without a centralized national police."

Found at 294 F2d 165 (1961).

-- L. B.



NEW WORLD ORDER CORRUPTION IN CANADA

Editors: Professor R. O'Driscoll and E. Elliott

Publisher: Blue Light Books & The Printing Office, Toronto,
CANADA

Publication Date: 1 July 1994 (Canada Day)

Place of Publication: Parliament Hill Ottawa

CONTENTS

Prelims

Preface: *Conspiracies in Our Times*, by *Dr. Mohd. Amir Ali Khan*, Lorestan University, IRAN

Introduction, by *Professor Robert O'Driscoll*, University of Toronto

Dedication: for *Shelley Ann Clark* (External Affairs, Government of Canada) and *Glen Kealey*, Canadian Institute for Political Integrity, Ottawa

The End Times, by *Josie Wallenius*, Thunder Bay, Ontario

Goodbye Humanity, by *Charles Roach*, Toronto Lawyer

Part I

Usury and Water

Ezra Pound: 1-800-NO-USURY, by *Professor Robert O'Driscoll*

The Power Brokers of Canada, by *Eustace Mullins*, Founder of the *Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization*

new world order CORRUPTION IN THE STATES OF CANADA, by *Glen Kealey*, Ottawa: interviewed by *George Kraik*, former Canadian Army

Mrs. Moon on Parliament Hill, by *Mrs. Hak Ja Han Moon*, Unification Church of Korea, edited by ee

Alone with the Burden of Truth, by *Shelley Ann Clark*, External Affairs, Government of Canada

A World-Scale Environmental Disaster: Correspondence between the Drainage of the Marshes of Southern Iraq and the Proposal to Build a Grand Canal in Canada, by *John Said*, Iraq

new world order ETHICS IN CONFLICT: THE GULF WAR, by *John Said*, Iraq

The Post-Iraqi Peace Movement, by *Jose Wallenius*, Thunder Bay, Ontario

Part II

First Principles of the new world order in Canada

Brontfman, Drugs, Canada, and the Illuminati: The Committee of 300, by *Dr. John Coleman*, former M16, British Intelligence

World Population to Drop Dramatically, by *Associated Press*

What the *new world order* is really about: MURDER, by *e.c.*, London, Ontario

new world order: Strategy to Reduce World Population: AIDS, by *J.L. Read*, Washington

new world order Strategy to Reduce World Population: Breast Cancer

The Beast of the Apocalypse: A Gigantic Self-Programming Computer by *Gilberte Cote-Mercier*, Rougemont, Quebec

Latest Step Towards 'MARK OF THE BEAST': Debit Cards, by *Alain Pilote*, Rougemont, Quebec

Towards a Worldwide Dictatorship: The Role of Debit Cards by *Therese Tardif*, Rougemont, Quebec

new world order Strategy to Control Population: Mind Control, by *J.L. Read*, Washington

Casualty of the *new world order*: The Middle Class, by *Glen Kealey*, Ottawa

Part III

The new world order in Canada: Personnel

Periscope of the 'Big Five' Illuminati in Canada: Maurice Strong, by *William F. Jasper*, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Maurice Strong, Lucifer, and the Transcendence of Christianity by *Texe Marrs*, former United States Air Force, University of Texas

Periscope of the Rothschilds in Canada: Paul Desmarais and the Trilateral Commission or The Prime Minister has no Clothes, by *Professor Robert O'Driscoll*

Rockefeller, Rothschild, and Mel Hurtig: An Examination of the Committee for an Independent



Part V

Canada, from the 'twenties to the 'nineties: The Mask of Communism, Parliament and the Civil Service

Der kanadische Traum? [The Canadian Dream?], by *Rolf Fentmeister*, German-Canadian Journalist

Inside the Featherbed File: Treason in the Canadian Civil Service, by *RCMP Undercover Officer Patrick Walsh*

New Worlders in the Federal Parliament: Extracts from the Letters of RAF French-Canadian Padre Pilot and War Correspondent *J.M. Laplante* to an *Ottawa Civil Servant*

Adrien Arcand: French-Canadian Warrior Against the Communist Conspiracy in Canada, by *Roger Joly*, Province of Quebec

Parliamentarians for World Order, by *Philip D. Butler*

Trudeau, by *D.P.*, Toronto

Rae, by *D.H.*, Toronto

Part VI

The Bankers

Canada: The Necessity of Knowing our History, the BNA Act, the Bank Act, the Legality of Federal Income Tax and the GST, by *Murray Gauvreau*, Economic Consultant, Alberta

Billions for the Bankers. Debts for the People, by *Sheldon Emry and J.A. Thauberger*

Usury, by *Tom Kennedy*

Debunking the Myth of the Government Deficit, by *Harold Chorney* (Professor of Political Economy and Public Policy, Concordia University, Montreal), *John Hotson* (Professor of Economics, University of Waterloo), and *Mario Seccareccia* (Professor of Economics, University of Ottawa)

The Bankers and the Boy, by *Jeff Temple*, Arthur, Ontario

Part VII

Ozone, Weather, Culture, Land, Race, Free Speech and Cold Fusion

Ozone Depletion: Fact or Fabrication?, by *Brian Cundle*, London, Ontario

new world order Scientists Now Creating and Controlling Weather, by *Brian McCurdy*, Shelburne, Ontario

Weatherwar Deluge Over America, by *C.B. Baker*, Virginia

As the Farmer Goes, So Goes North America, by *Gerald Sprouse*, Confederation of Regions, Edmonton, Alberta

Gatt, globalized agriculture in India & farmers being forced to buy seeds annually, by *Advocate News Service, Farmer's Choice*

Cold Fusion: Japanese Results Reopen Debate on Dream of Limitless Energy

O. Canada, Stop Censoring, by *Don Feder*, San Antonio Express-News

Canada by *The Canadian League of Rights*

Baden-Baden Germany, Professor John Polanyi, and the Link Between the University of Toronto and new world order Brass, by *Professor Robert O'Driscoll*

Ottawa: Occult Root of the new world order, by *Professor Robert O'Driscoll*

Teale Homulka : The Church of Satan in Canada by *e.c.*, London, Ontario

Satanic Rituals and the Terrible Fate of Missing Children by *Barry Kincaid*, United States

Satanic Child Abuse and Cult Murders: An Oprah Winfrey Interview

Surviving the Terrible New World Order, by *Will Loy*, California

Part IV

Canada and the United Nations

Debt, Collapse, Black Helicopters, White Helicopters, Gun Control, Concentration Camps, and a Police State: A Report from Ontario by *Brian McCurdy*, Shelburne, Ontario

Declaration of War by the United Nations, by *Serge Monast*, Quebec Journalist

The UN is a War-Making Body, by *John Coleman*, former British Intelligence (M16)

United Nations, United Terrorism, by *Philip Agee*, former CIA 'Case Officer' for Mexico

Army Manual Says GI's Will Follow UN Orders, by *Bill Gertz*, The Washington Times

United Nations Military and Medical Conspiracy, by *Serge Monast*, Quebec Journalist

UN Threat Intensifies: Quebec Military College Taken Over, by *Serge Monast*, Quebec Journalist

UN to Own 30% of World's Land Surface: The World Conservation Bank, by *Mervyn Erb*, Brucefield, Ontario

FINCEN: America's Big Brother Computer, by *Linda Thompson*, US Attorney

FEMA: The Secret Government of the United States

MJTF Police Seen in Alberta, *The Edmonton Sun*

Looking Forward and Back: Origin of the United Nations Organization with a Brief Description about the Developmental Changes that have taken place in its 49-year life, 1945-94, by *James O'Dell*, Alberta

Freedom of Speech Under Attack, by *Honourable John Sopinka*, Supreme Court of Canada

The Integrity of Race, by *Jud Cyllom*, British Columbia

A Voice from the Hinterlands of Ontario, by *Albert Ellis Webber*, Mount Forest Ontario

Slaying the Dragon, by *Mikela*

East-West See-Saw, by *Dr. Mohd. Amir Ali Khan*, Lorestan University, Iran

Part VIII

Towards a Police State in Canada?

'Investigation' of Canadian Citizens by CSIS, SIU, IU, U of T, regular police, edited by *Elizabeth Elliott*

Case 1: Military, by *George Kralik*

Case 2: Academic Skuldugery at the U of T: The Individual vs. the Institution, by *Professor Robert O'Driscoll*

\$24.95

plus \$3.00 for mailing & handling.

TRADE DISCOUNT 40%

Send orders to:

BLUE LIGHT BOOKS

P.O. Box 985, Station F

Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4Y 2N9

Tel: (416) 922-3942 Fax: (416) 925-4625

Keep Your Eyes Open As Earth Changes Accelerate

9/18/94 #1 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, Toniose Soltec present in and with the Light of Holy God of Light. Today, there are so many, many things of significance occurring upon your planet, that we are kept extremely busy in the monitoring department. Not only are there three beings in Haiti, "negotiating" for a settlement to that situation, but you still have a Shuttle orbiting around your globe, playing little games of "laser beam tag".

Those three "negotiators" in Haiti are more up to "giving the store away" than they are negotiating a peaceful settlement to anything. How is it that Jimmy Carter, who was a disaster in the Presidency, all of a sudden is your most precious commodity when it comes to foreign policy negotiating? Your President is in trouble so far over his head and so inept in the position, that even Jimmy Carter now looks good to you ones. So it is not that Carter has gotten better, it is just that by comparison of what you have in Washington today, Carter appears to be competent. That ought to REALLY make you feel "safe and secure" this day!

How about the Space Shuttle? Yes, now there is another interesting little news tidbit for you: While your attentions are turned to the threat of military action upon that little island of Haiti, you have a Shuttle up there shooting green laser beams at your planet. Now isn't that fun? For what purpose are they using the planet for a little target practice?

Had any shaking lately, California? Had any strange little weather occurrences? Felt any disturbances in the electromagnetic fields about you? Had any unexplainable power outages of late? How about disruptions or interference in communication networks? Computers acting up? Ah, I thought so. I don't believe that I need say any more—I think you have the picture.

[Editor's note: Remember, this past week, in one day there was a whole array of MAJOR computer & communications problems just in the Chicago area alone. These included dangerous O'Hare Airport control tower and MCI telephone system disruptions. But, of course, while reporting all of these, the media said, with a straight face, there were NO connections between these events!?! And over here is the bridge that's still for sale.]

Let's talk a little bit about California and your most recent round of ground shaking. You had a nice little reminder of your current status last week—a little 6.0 or 6.3, depending upon who reports it, over there near the California-Nevada border area. That took place on September 12. Since that date, there have literally been THOUSANDS of aftershocks. Then, of course, you have had a few little shakers in Colorado and Utah, so you now have the interior areas of the North American Plate getting into the act.

I have told you ones that everything is interrelated and the quakes in these places

are a direct result of the earthquakes which have been occurring along the coastal areas of California. As the Pacific Plate grinds past the North American Plate, it creates a great deal of stress and pressure. The North American Plate then must release that energy somewhere, for it is beginning to buckle as the Pacific Plate continues to press upon it. **The North American Plate is moving basically in a westerly direction, while the Pacific Plate is moving in a north-easterly direction. You have two opposing forces coming into conflict with one another and something, somewhere, sometime has to give.**

That chain of mountains known as the Rockies was formed from exactly this type of action—so what might be happening now? Well, whenever there is buckling of a land mass, there is usually mountain building taking place. Where are the Rocky Mountains? Oh, in Colorado and Utah, perhaps? Mountains are built, usually, very slowly over many hundreds-of-thousands or millions of years, so don't go looking for a new mountain to form overnight. It is but the start of a cycle which will eventually push those mountains higher and perhaps form a few new, small hills and ridges. It is but part of the ever-changing face of your planet.

Now on to Japan. Japan is by no means out of the picture, for even this day, there is still significant seismic activity surrounding those little islands. Someday these little land masses

will give way and disappear into the depths of the ocean, just as has been the cycle of this same part of your globe for eons. However, in this instance, it may not take hundreds-of-thousands or millions of years—for one good jolt within the depths of that deep oceanic trench there, could cause the land beneath the water to slip away and that above would simply drop, *WITHIN MINUTES OR HOURS*, into a watery grave. No, chelas, **Japan is, right now, in a most tenuous position.** Those who reside there are reminded, on a regular basis, of just how much in charge of the situation the planet really is.

The Japanese have some of the most intense earthquake disaster drills upon your planet, for they are fully aware that the disaster is coming, and it is not a matter of if, but a matter of when, for the warning signs are present and they know that when that big earthquake comes there will be massive destruction, death and injury.

The cities in Japan, such as Tokyo, are so over-populated with people and structures that an 8.0 earthquake there will literally destroy the city. As buildings collapse and people are crushed to death and buried alive, even more will perish in the aftermath. Then there will occur the succeeding Tsunami wave which will literally wash over the entire expanse of land. It will be destruction as you ones have never imagined possible.

There goes old Soltec trying to scare the pants off of people again. NO! I DO NOT LAY OUT THESE SCENARIOS TO FRIGHTEN YOU, FOR WE DO NOT WORK THAT WAY. FEAR IS NOT OUR GOAL—WELL INFORMED PEOPLE IS OUR ONLY GOAL! YOU WILL NOT BE EDUCATED BY YOUR SYSTEM AND MILLIONS WILL PERISH FROM LACK OF KNOWLEDGE! GET IT THROUGH YOUR HEADS HERE AND NOW THAT MANIPULATION AND CONTROL THROUGH FEAR IS A CREATION OF YOURS—NOT OURS.

The scenario I have painted for Japan is equally as possible along the western coastal regions of your United States of America as it is across the Pacific Ocean. You who reside west of the San Andreas Fault line are living

on a separate land mass from those residing to the east of that fault line. These two land masses are NOT connected to one another and the only thing holding them in place is the position of each of these land masses.

One moves and the other is going to react—it is a simple law of physics. You who live in the greater Los Angeles area live on a very mobile section of land mass. It is the eastern edge of the Pacific Plate. Go east and cross over the San Andreas Fault line and you are on the North American Plate—a separate land mass. The coastal regions are riddled with faults because they are on the edge of a land mass, where most of the seismic and volcanic activity takes place.

Of course Los Angeles is a mass of fault lines—what else would you expect? Of course new faults are forming, because the Pacific Plate is in a new cycle of activity and movement, and as it moves past the North American Plate, stresses occur and pressure has to be released somewhere; so fractures form. These fractures are cracks in the Earth's crust and they are weakened areas which are susceptible to land-mass movement.

The San Andreas is not the "bogey man" that everyone makes it out to be. It is simply a division marker of two land masses and, when one or both of these land masses move, there is going to be activity along this boundary line.

Right now, however, your greater threat is from all those other little fault lines, such as that which stirred up activity in January in Northridge. By the way, the energy is increasing in that area and there are other little faults of all different types criss-crossing that Los Angeles basin area. It would resemble, if you were able to view below the surface, a spider web of fracture lines. They are running in all directions, intersecting with one another and bisecting the entire area into little bits and blocks.

The little shaker in January (and yes, I said LITTLE, for that is precisely what it was) was only a warning for greater things to come. There, too, it is not a matter of IF, but WHEN—and right now that WHEN could come at any moment! The type of faults there range from thrust faults, such as that which gave way in January, to strike-slip faults. Thrust faults have the capacity for greater damage, because they thrust vertically, while strike-slip faults thrust horizontally.

Once again, that thrust fault system is responsible for mountain building, for it is thrusting upward. That is how those mountains in that region came into being in the first place, and Nature is simply continuing its creative processes. Nature is not out to destroy human beings; rather, it is continually



GREETINGS FROM CALIFORNIA

re-creating the face of the planet so that it can house life. It is only man's inability (or more accurately, refusal) to live in balance and harmony with his planet and all the rest of creation, which begets him destruction.

Some of your scientists are finally coming to the realization that the entire areas of Los Angeles, San Francisco and other such places are so riddled with active faults that the entire areas should be labeled as danger zones. Of course they should be, and for those of you who are in touch with your surroundings—your planet—it is only common sense!

Yet, in some ways, it is a giant step forward for your scientists to finally admit to the fact that they have encountered something greater than themselves. They are beginning to realize that there is nothing which they can do to predict the unpredictable, or to control the uncontrollable.

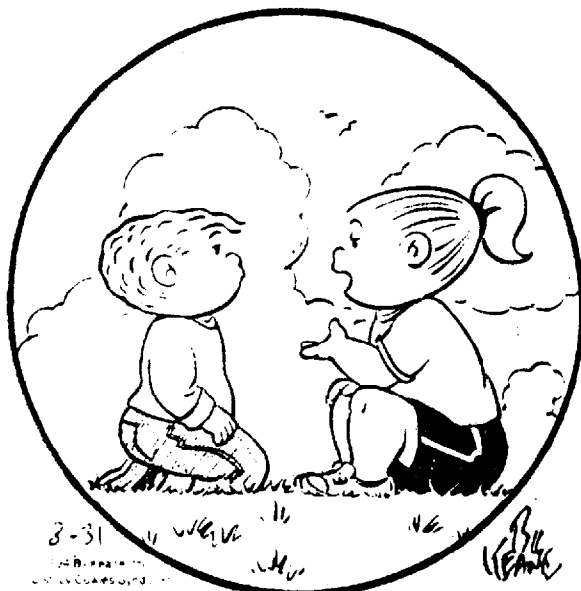
This is a giant leap for science upon your planet. All the "high-tech" gadgets, all the study, all the postulations have only led to more questions and an uneasiness of not knowing. The only way they have of discovering most of these "buried" fault lines is when one of the faults "wakes up and stretches"; and, because activity is taking place continually deep within the planet, new little cracks and fractures are always forming, for motion is ongoing, always.

If I have said it once, I have repeated myself a dozen times for you: You live on a living organism known as Planet Earth. It is alive and it is changing and re-creating itself continually, just as is everything in God's Universe. You MUST come to the realization that everything changes in the process of creation—planets, stars, every living creature, including man. Everything is a part of everything else and, therefore, all is interrelated and existing in a symbiotic relationship with everything else. It is all so very simple, yet difficult for Earth man to grasp, because most have come to the place of denial about his relationship to anything. It is the self-centered attitude of Earth mankind which shall cause him the greatest hardships.

Face it, chelas, your planet is going to change. Your job is to decide how you shall deal with that change. You have but two options and they are to either be with the current of the changes or try to fight the

THE FAMILY CIRCUS,

By Bil Keane



"Yesterday's the past, tomorrow's the future, but today is a GIFT. That's why it's called the present."

current and swim upstream.

If you wish to continue to live in these known areas of seismic activity and to continually be in fear of losing life or property, then that is your choice. However, blame no one but self if your fears become manifest. When the earth moves beneath you and your home collapses, then remember that you have been warned of such things and you chose to either ignore the warning or remain there, betting against the odds. Either way, it was your choice and no one forced that choice upon you.

And yes, I hear you when you say that it is risky picking up and moving somewhere you know nothing about—how shall you make a living and put a roof over your heads? Of course it is risky—LIFE IS RISKY! NO ONE EVER PROMISED IT WOULD BE A BED OF ROSES WITHOUT THORNS.

Just remember that living over a known, active fault line is also very risky. You must only decide which risk you are more willing to accept and deal with. We are here to give you the necessary information for you to make your own decisions, for without proper knowledge, you are unable to make educated decisions. Remember, knowledge is power and once you have the knowledge you have the necessary tools to perform the decision-making processes.

Your level of knowledge has, up to now, been very limited and, consequently, you did not have the proper tools to perform the job. Now, however, is another story. Once you know a thing, you are held in responsibility for the knowledge. That is, when you are in ignorance you are not accountable but, once you have moved from ignorance into the light of knowing, that which you have knowledge of, you are accountable for.

In order for you, as a species, to take the evolutionary step forward, you must come into the light of knowing and be in accountability for the knowledge which you possess. It is but another law of the Universe with which you must conform.

The experience of third-density existence which you are in at this time is the most difficult you shall experience. It is the last of what I shall refer to as purely physical existences, the fourth density expressions being somewhat of a gateway to the more etheric realms. These terms are used for your present understanding, although they are not completely in accuracy, for all expressions in the physical universe are in some way of a physical nature, yet the closer you get to returning to the Source, the less physical and more etheric are your expressions.

As you draw ever nearer to the coming transition, knowledge shall come to you in greater portions and much more rapidly, for you are beginning to transition from your present boundary of time and space. There are always boundaries of time and space in all physical expressions, yet, once again, the nearer to the Source, the less effect these physical limitations shall have upon your physical experience. It is all but another part of your overall journey from the Source, through all the physical experiences, and your return unto the Source when you have completed all that you set out originally to accomplish. You have made every choice from the very beginning and you shall continue to make those choices. It was your choice to come into the veiled experiences of your present experience and it shall be your choice to move

forward.

I realize that much of this is far beyond that which you are at this time able to comprehend, yet it is important that you begin to acquire this knowledge as well, for it too is a necessary tool to you ones now.

There are many who are beginning to see the fruits of thought energy and choices, for you are standing now upon the threshold of change. Your planet is but another expression of change which is part of your overall experience and journey and lessons. We are aware of the times in which you are living and the perceived veil of confusion. We are here to bring unto you the light of the knowledge that will assist you in the removal of that veil and bring you back into remembrance.

No, you shall not always reside in the darkness of unknowing, unless that is what you choose—and there shall be some who will choose to remain in that darkness and that shall be their choice and we shall not and cannot force them otherwise. However, these ones will not be allowed to remain ignorant simply to avoid responsibility.

The messages are out there among the people and very, very few are they who have not truly heard. Our job is to spread the information to as many as will receive. Once the information has been received, the task is with those who have received the knowledge. They must then take that knowledge and make their decisions based upon all the facts, for only with all the facts is one in ability to make quality decisions.

Yes, it is all taking place at a very rapid rate

now, and the perceived speed with which changes occur shall only increase. It is always the way during times of change and transition. Know that the more knowledge you receive and understand, the more you shall draw unto you; and the more knowledge you have, the better equipped you shall be to perform all the tasks that lay before you ones.

Go now, in peace and understanding, for that which you require shall be provided. Thank you for your attention. Keep the Light about you in the coming days and keep your eyes and ears open, for it is coming fast and furious. It shall be a great adventure for those who are willing to accept the challenges, but a time of woe and weeping for those who choose to stand still.

Thank you for your attention. Toniose Soltec to clear. Salu.

Editor's note: Alert! By early this monday morning, 9/19/94, the news started leaking out about some MAJOR volcanic eruptions at the southwest corner of the Pacific Plate. Specifically, the active volcanoes are located in Rabaul City on the northeast corner of New Britain Island in the New Guinea Islands group. THERE ARE REPORTS OF ASH PLUMES RISING TO 60,000 FEET! The initial (less sanitized) reports were describing a series of 6 volcanoes blowing their tops, whereas the later reports had brought that number down to 2 or 3. The ash has darkened the entire area, covered the city of Rabaul in ash and mud, plus thunderstorms related to the volcanic activity are reported to be quite intense. All of this was easily visible to the astronauts in the Shuttle.



VOTESCAM

How Your Votes Are Stolen

Editor's note: We are reprinting the following very timely information from the 12/14/93 CONTACT. As election time draws near, we should not forget what we-the-people are up against in terms of manipulative election technology.

12/9/93 #1 HATONN

LOU EPTON SHOW 10-21-93
GUEST: JIM COLLIER,
Author of VOTESCAM

REVIEW

[QUOTING:]

LE: Please hear this my friends, whether you believe it or not; whether you know it or not, your vote has been stolen from you by a Cartel of Federal, National Security, Bureaucrats who include higher-ups in the Central Intelligence Agency, political party leaders, Congressmen, co-opted journalists and the owners and managers of the major establishment news media. They have decided in concert as to how America's votes are counted—who they want, by whom they are counted and how the results will be "verified" and delivered to the public.

As one of them put it not long ago: "Not a Proper Area of Inquiry". A book, a good book: *VOTESCAM, THE STEALING OF AMERICA*, that indicts Attorney General Janet "Murder" Reno—is a shocking investigation. Our guest is a co-author of this book, Mr. James M. Collier.

[Mr. Epton continues with greetings and then remarks]: We here in Clark County (Nevada) are aware of how votes are stolen. In our election last year there are more questions than you can "shake a stick at".

JC: I know because I have been talking to people who have called me from Las Vegas and I know some of what's going down—what is happening there—and it is really frightening.

I got started in 1970. It has been a 23-

year investigation into how the vote is counted in the United States. I am NOT the only one who is doing this. There are newspaper men all over the country finding this same story—EVERYWHERE. I'm just the first to come out with an in-depth book on the matter. Actually the first guy to come out with a pamphlet was a newsman from the state of Washington, up near Puyallup, a man by the name of Robert Cochran, *DON'T GET PUNCHED OUT*. It was a little pamphlet on how your elections are being stolen by computer (punch cards). It was a terrific little pamphlet and people all over the country wanted that pamphlet. So we have updated all that and enlarged it into a fully-fledged book on our adventures, my brother and I, over the last 23 years.

It started originally with a book contract from the Dell Publishing Company, during the "Chicago 7" trials which would have been called *Running Through the System by Ballots, Not Bullets*. We had hoped to prove that the System would work and not lead to riots in the streets. In doing that research, however, we found that it can't. The facts are that almost no one who votes knows HOW their votes are counted. It is in an area wherein the media will not talk—ever. This is because the media is involved in rigging the vote in MUCH OF AMERICA.

LE: In other words, the media is part of the problem?

JC: The media IS the problem. The media is the most powerful entity in the world. In the U.S. it is absolutely THE MOST POWERFUL ENTITY. So, this power has corrupted. We have discovered that over a period of time they have the ability to tap into the main-frame computers in America in every county that counts the vote by computer in a central location. I suspect you people do it this way. Do you have any idea how your votes are counted there?

LE: By computer.

JC: By computer! It is probably taken from the precinct after you vote through a

downtown main-frame. Right!

LE: I'll tell you the interesting thing is that any high school kid who knows computers can rig the computer.

JC: Absolutely, they can tap-in. It's that simple. There is no evidence—nothing. Anybody can do it and they know that out there because the computers in most cases are rigged IN ADVANCE. They will come out with pre-determined answers no matter what happens. It is probably happening like that in Vegas. ...Look at that city...

LE: Well, it's not a "bad" city but it is a politically corrupt city from any viewpoint.

JC: New York and Miami, as well as Cincinnati—well, we write about the corruption in those cities. And how about Chicago?

LE: Between me and thee, I'll tell you, back in 1960 I was back in Chicago covering the election and I literally watched boxes of ballots BEING THROWN AWAY. Obviously they were the ballots from what they called the bedroom communities, or suburbs of the Republican strongholds and the excuses used were absolutely ridiculous.

JC: Chicago, yes, but that's a scapegoat city that everybody knows about because they "stole" the Kennedy election, etc. But what they don't realize is that there is a pattern throughout the US and it's the same in every city. The computer operations are in a back room where the public can't get access. The League of Women Voters is in the system somehow, getting paid by the head, per hour to fiddle with the vote cards if that is what is being used. Do you have punch cards?

LE: Yes, we have punch-cards—and other—in fact, an interesting thing—after the election was done and down there were, I don't know how many, but thousands of supposedly OLD ballots—from the previous election. Now, regulations require that they be destroyed but, for whatever reason, these were not. They were stuffed into sacks when the possibility of vote fraud was brought to the attention of the public.

One of our fine people here managed to get hold of a number of those bags of ballots before the trash company picked them up. They were identical to the ballots used in our last election and there is just no way, it seems, of fighting it other than to say, "What are these ballots doing here, they're all punched, how do they figure in?"

JC: I understand that the election rigging in Las Vegas is a **MISDEMEANOR!** And NOT a criminal offense. This is what I am told from people who have formed a "People's Grand Jury" there. These people have told me that they went to the State Attorney there and were told that whatever the evidence, they "didn't want to get involved" because it is only a "misdemeanor" and they simply didn't want to become involved. Now, I don't know factually if that is true or not—other than if you have listeners who call in, you can ask them.

LE: Yes, that's true, we get a lot of calls on this subject and it wouldn't surprise me. The Attorney General for the State of Nevada is certainly part of THE problem.

[Discussion about several other subjects such as the "Fairness" Doctrine—to cause equal time to all parties in order to shut-down talk-radio.]

JC: Well, I'm an average guy who is a reporter and a business man in Miami who simply ran for election to do a book to find out what it was like to run through the election system. What I found led to this book which has now, 23 years later, come out. The whole book explains how it is done everywhere in the country. It names names of people involved in doing the actual corruption, right up through Janet Reno who should be indicted.

LE: ...On a NUMBER OF CHARGES! The only point on which I slightly disagree is that I think it is all being done by design and I don't like to sound like an off-the-wall-crazy, but there is a conspiracy going on and it is done by the Elitists and Bankers and takes us right to the Bank of England, through the Federal Reserve Bank and more.

[Radio break]

LE: We are back with Jim Collier, **VOTESCAM**. Jim, you mentioned Janet Reno, we call her "Murderer" Reno and we think she should be brought-up on a LOT of charges. She is a corrupt woman. Please tie her in, if you will, to the votescam.

JC: Alright. In 1970 when we ran against Claude Pepper in Miami, he was a Congressman. Pepper is the "father" of Social Security. He was 70-years old and his birthdate was on election day, September 8th. We ran a campaign and used no money because part of the Dell contract was that we would run as the poorest "any man" in America. We would just shake hands, walk through the Black, Jewish,

etc., communities, which is Miami Beach area (Claude Pepper's area). That's where we lived. We would go shake hands, go to Churches, do all the things usually done and when we got to election day, if it was one percent or ten percent, it was alright with us. Our intent was just to know what grass roots was worth, if we did it diligently like nobody else had done it. My brother was a great speaker and he really did a terrific job.

On election night at four minutes after the polls closed (7:04 p.m.) the CBS affiliate in Miami tells us the EXACT percentages that every one of 250 candidates IS GOING TO GET. Now, remember, that is in **four minutes**. At 24 minutes after the hour the NBC affiliate does the same thing but it names exactly the amount of final numbers that those percentages represent, like 2,926 votes. Later when we got the read-outs on the television from the stations that were shown on the air, indeed, **all of THAT did happen**. They did this on the information from ONE VOTING MACHINE CALLED-IN FROM DADE COUNTY—it said.

So, now, in tracking that down we found it to be ludicrous. There is a formula for doing this that is interesting. If you get the information off of ONE machine, which they stated and testified to (definitely one machine)—how dumb. If there were ten votes, say, on that one machine for my brother Ken, any mathematician in the world would say that now you need to have

a formula in the computer to multiply that forward, right? So, if Ken is A, you need times B for whatever the formula is, right? And then it equals how many votes he will get by the end of the night. That's basically the formula if you use ONE voting machine.

Well, in any A times B = C formula, you must know two out of three (A, B or C). You must know the vote before the polls are closed and the final vote and then you get the multiplier or you must know the final vote and the multiplier and then you divide it and you get how many votes the guy is getting. Either way you rig the election if you do it. They held to the "one" in this incident and that was deadly for them.

LE: How about exit polling?

JC: What a fraud. That is the biggest fraud that I have found. Have you ever met an exit poll person or do you know anyone who has ever been polled?

LE: Actually, no. Occasionally you see them shown on TV but that is as near as I have ever seen.

JC: That is what is so mysterious. I asked election supervisors around the country, "Do you know where it's being done?" And they tell me no, they have no idea who is doing it or in what precinct. I asked so I could go and watch it being done. Some people say, yeah, but when we started analyzing nationwide, the networks, right—they come on at 7:00 p.m. or 9:00 p.m. and they tell you one minute later how the vote is going to come out, right? They've "done

NOW AVAILABLE

CARBRAGAIA

(FIBRINO-CARTILAGE)

NOT A MEDICINE, BUT AN OPPORTUNITY
TO NOURISH THE BODY'S CELLS AND
ENHANCE THE IMMUNE SYSTEM'S ABILITY
TO FIGHT. THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN
STRUCTURED TO ELIMINATE THE NEED FOR
THE SLAUGHTER OF SHARKS (OR ANY
OTHER ANIMAL) AND THE UTILIZATION OF
THEIR CARTILAGE.

8-OZ BOTTLE \$8.50
PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING

(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information)

exit polls”.

Do you realize how many states would have to be calling back how many numbers to some central point, to pull that off? I also tracked down how that was done and it IS A SCAM. It isn't being done!

LE: Well, there must be samples of it somewhere...

JC: Of these exit polls? But you can't get them! I wish that all you listeners who are mad as hell and won't take it any more would call up all their friends and tell them to turn on this show right now, because I'm going to tell them stuff that is gonna curl their hair. It is REALLY going to make them angry and you shouldn't have to tell it second hand to your buddy.... Also, call the State Attorney's office 'cause I've got something to say to "whoever" that is.

[Time out for calling...]

[Resume....:]

JC: Recap: I am Jim Collier and I wrote a book, with my brother, called *VOTESCAM, THE STEALING OF AMERICA*, the book that indicts Attorney General Janet Reno.... It was put out this last Summer and I am now doing the talk-radio thing because it is the only way to get a story out, in this country, that is absolutely TABU by the media.

LE: You mean that we won't read about it in the local papers?

JC: No. I am pushing all these people. We are trying every way to get on *Posner, Donahue, Larry King*, and all that but the networks themselves are involved in the stealing of this country. They are not sacrosanct—they're not Big Brother—they would like to be and they can be crushed over this very story and that's why they are trying to hide it. They don't want to confront me. I want to face Janet Reno in a public arena over this issue.

LE: A lot of us would like to face her on a number of issues, but go on....

JC: In the back of our book, if people get it and it can be ordered through a book store or write to **Victoria House Press in New York**, there is so much that we got through the years about how the vote is counted in the United States and we will look at the end portion. In the end is how we found out that the television stations themselves, the networks, ABC, NBC, CNN, CBS, the two wire services, *The Washington Post, The New York Times* and the various other clients, belong to a "network pool". This is called "News Election Services". Do you think that the networks compete for the vote on election night?

The "Network Pool" is really that the networks DO NOT COMPETE and haven't done so since 1964. This was right after JFK was shot—within six months following the assassination, the networks took over the vote count in the United States. TOOK

OVER THE VOTE COUNT. Anyone who wants to research that information can get *Election Administration Reports*. Every Election Supervisor pays about \$30 a year and they get this newsletter—strictly for Election Supervisors in America. This carried a story in April 1983 entirely detailing this. You can get it from the Library of Congress. That and also a report from the Air Force College in Colorado offers the Bibliography so that people can check where we got our information. I also did my own research.

They formed a "central board" in New York City. It's now on 34th street near 6th Ave. near the Empire State Bldg. All the supposed "exit polls" during the day which are taken are called back to Chilton Publishing in Radner, Pennsylvania. They are like a clearing house. They call back on 67 telephone lines coming in nationwide. You couldn't do one state on 67 lines, much less 50 states. In the field, largely made of representatives of the League of Women Voters, one hundred ten thousand of them on election night after the primary, run-off and final, get paid to be in the field to call back this information to Chilton in Pennsylvania. They get paid very big money to do this. They also get paid by the elections departments of big cities, probably yours too, around America, to be involved with the cleaning of the "chad" off of these cards. They get paid around \$25 per person per hour. The persons in point don't get it—it goes into the national coffers.

We have women in precincts, on video tapes, TAMPERING with the vote cards in both Miami and Cincinnati. On video!

[END QUOTING]

This interview went on for over an hour while going into details about "how" punch cards are utilized and computers simply loaded with pre-doctored information and tallies. We have spoken of this on several prior occasions so I don't want to take any more of Dharma's time in transcribing this interview. However, AMERICA, I suggest you get this book. You will have trouble finding it because it is not allowed to be carried in any book "chain". However, it is listed and any bookstore is obligated to look it up and get it for you.

I believe the price is less than \$7.00. I don't have any further inclination to spend more time on it—but if you don't get back to an honest system of voting—the whole present process is totally worthless at best—destructive at worst.

You would have some opportunity to survive the system if you demanded to go back to paper ballots and three or four

states have done exactly that just to demand some credibility.

This is EXACTLY what happened in this last major election when Clinton won while actually Perot WON. However, you will note Perot got EXACTLY THE PERCENTAGE OF VOTES PROJECTED DAYS PRIOR TO THE ELECTION—TO THE EXACT PERCENTAGE.

You as a nation of goodly people who are just too nice to think that anyone would do unto you—must wake up and look about you. Then if you can remember that less than 3% control everything about your nation and life—you will begin to see the advantage of awakening, uniting with your brother and stopping this insanity. Easy? No! But what else are you going to do? We can tell you and tell you and now even offer you PROOF and still—YOU have to get the job done or forget freedom in a Republic.

All of the outcomes are pre-entered into the central computer base which is controlled by the national networks of media TV—and you are simply told what they decided would be the outcome. You will find votes being shredded immediately, back-rooms wherein new ballots are being punched and placed in the "black boxes", etc. If you had transparent boxes and paper ballots you would at least have visual monitoring of tampering in front of everyone. YOU have no idea how those boxes are rigged inside. It beats any magician's closet anywhere. Of course, it is now such that a majority of many precincts vote "absentee" and that turns the vote it is claimed. Come on, WHO checks out the ballots? The same committees who tamper the ballots!!!

What of this overview bunch called League of Women's Voters? It is a CORPORATION funded massively by Corporations in amounts of around a million dollars per corporation. It is not what it appears to be, friends. It is THE corrupt tamperers who are ostensibly monitoring the system to keep it clean.

NOW AVAILABLE

**KARGASOK
TEA**

**A DELICIOUS, HEALTHY BEVERAGE AND
HISTORICAL REMEDY FROM THE FAR EAST**

2 LITERS \$6.00

PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING

(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information)

New Gaia Products

SPELT

Spelt is the most ancient and very best grain. *Spelta* is a grain of its own unique being. It is the best fiber resource, and has large amounts of B-17 (anti-carcinoma). It is the grain GOD gave to the planet as "manna" when humans were placed upon it.

Spelt was brought from the Middle East more than 9,000 years ago; it is a well tested product. It has since spread over the European Continent. Very recently, *Spelt* has enjoyed renewed popularity in Europe as a result of translations of mystical writings of the 12th century healer, St. Hildegard of Bingen, who praised *Spelt* as the grain best tolerated by the body. The *Old Testament* mentions *Spelt* in *Exodus 9:31, 32* and *Ezekiel 4:9*.

Today it is used in the West in much the same way as wheat; one main distinction is that the people with allergies to wheat frequently do not react to *Spelt*. Although *Spelt* contains gluten, those with gluten sensitivity, even celiacs, can usually tolerate it. In addition, *Spelt* is appreciated as much for its hearty nut-like flavor as for its healing qualities.

The grain berry grows an exceptionally thick husk that protects it from pollutants and insects. It is stored with its husk intact, so it remains fresher. Thus, unlike other grains, it is not normally treated with pesticides or other chemicals. The strong, protective husk may also be a metaphorical signature of this grain's capacity to strengthen immunity. *Spelt* contains special carbohydrates (Mucopolysaccharides) which are an important factor in blood clotting and stimulating the body's immune system.

Spelt is richly endowed with nutrients. In general, it is higher in protein, fat and fiber than most varieties of wheat. An important feature is its highly water-soluble fiber, which dissolves easily and allows for efficient nutrient assimilation by the body. *Spelt* also contains essential amino acids, which combine with the protein in *Spelt* constitute a source for human plasma. To use *Spelt* in baked goods, cereals and other dishes calling for wheat or other grains, substitute it one for one. You will likely always have to add gluten (from wheat) to give satisfactory yeast products.

At a major clinic in Konstanz, Germany, *Spelt* has been used as an adjunct in the treatment of

many disorders, especially chronic digestive problems of all kinds, chronic infections (herpes, AIDS), nerve and bone disorders (Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, arthritis), cancer and antibiotic side effects.

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond

that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, AquaGaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which

provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

AquaGaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy

recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of AquaGaia, with its assimilatable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

AquaGaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses, than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

NOW AVAILABLE

GAIA TRIM

**ALL NATURAL
FAT-BURNING
SYSTEM**

**THE NATURAL FAT-BURNING
SYSTEM TO HELP YOU LOOK
GOOD AND
FEEL GREAT.
LET NATURE HELP YOU REDUCE.**

**30 DAY SUPPLY: \$35.00
PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING.
(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information,
see Next Page for more information.)**

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, together for storage as the AquaGaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the AquaGaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

GaiaLyte

GaiaLyte is brought forth from Kargasok Tea. This IS the basic component of MO-GU tea as we have used the tea by that name. The GaiaLyte is a fully integrated electrolytic liquid. The "drink" is a "concentrate" (3 to 1 minimum—as much to one as you like maximum). It contains EVERYTHING supplemental to Gaiandriana—INCLUDING A GROWING-PROGRAMMING BASE OF GAIANDRIANA AND BASIC DRIANAS. It also contains enough Carbragaia to equal a full schedule of what is being used in Mexico—(shark-fin cartilage). If you are using MO-GU—keep on—it can only enhance your full-rounded intake—but it WILL NOT be the same. However, the "new" drink will supply all you need without it. This is NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. We are not physicians as in Medical Doctor; we are not anything—except hopefully, sharers of information.

The GaiaLyte has a full spectrum of vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo, Echinacea, Chlorella, Oxygenators, Aloe Vera—everything necessary to "program" the cells in the tea membrane AND the Gaiandriana included. This does not replace the Gaiandriana used otherwise. This is a PERFECT medium to enhance the ability of the Gaiandriana you already take to enhance itself—reinforcement fuel, if you will.

You can dilute the concentrate with water AND/or anything you like. May we recommend apple juice and/or Cranberry. The apple juice is to flush out the gallbladder and the cranberry juice flushes out the bladder (urine). You may use as much as you like of either OR both and we would hope you would do so on a continuing basis because of the value of these two products and their focus of use.

We believe you will find it a very tasty beverage but we ask that no matter how "good", just keep to the "program" amounts or you may find yourself a bit "woozy" immediately after intake. This is due more to the Aloe Vera present than

the tea itself—but as you know, even the MO-GU tea can make you quite light-headed. There is no alcohol in the beverage although you may very well think so as the body rushes to uptake the fuel supply. This is not a medical-chemical concoction so you could take the entire bottle without damage or hazard—but you might well not feel so great for a bit afterward and it is totally UNNECESSARY for any expected positive response.

This is not like taking an antibiotic with flu or sore-throat. This is a well-body systemic enhancement. It sometimes, as with other persons' elixir—takes weeks or months to feel any difference. ONCE balanced, however, you will note that at onset of infection, cold, etc., if you take around six ounces of Gaiandriana and double up on the GaiaLyte—you will probably note positive response in about an hour. Remember—you are activating the enhanced immune system and it takes a while to accomplish this task.

ALOE JUICE

(Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed
Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

Aloe Juice is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadensis Miller Aloe Vera* plant. **Aloe Juice** guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulators, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine,

glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

GaiaTrim

**Excerpt from 3/1/94
CONTACT, p. 10**

2/23/94 #1 HATONN

I have been nagged and badgered to put together something that would help to remove and keep off excess body fat. You people are so focused on the purely physical aspect of experience as to concern me. However, there IS need among the population for some help in controlling the negative problems of "lipoid and horizontally challenged" people. Of course there is an array of natural herbal assistants for the problem. There are also the very practical programs available for self-hypnotic training for the body. Our people will, my request was by mid-March, have a full "program" in herbal form to interact with the fat molecules which will cause them to "liquefy" and then with abundant fluid intake, wash away the surplus cellular material. The reason this is so valuable is that you are leaving your necessary muscle tissue untouched which produces the end results of a lean, healthy body. You will have to check with the "Gaia" people for we don't stick our noses into the business of the product offerings. Do "I" present the formulas and "create" the products? Not in all instances—but yes, I do. Dharma is stuck with the nasty job of physically combining the substances and doing the "gardening". However, she then has nothing further to do with the management or presentation. I can promise you, for instance, that she thought she could make bread until she reaches Heaven's gate. I watched her "trying" to put a loaf together from a batch of spelt which had lost its instruction label—and GONE were the steps and amounts.

We remove these tid-bits from her memory for the most part for she has enough other topics with which to deal and we want NO connections with the other entities and companies handling product-FOR OBVIOUS REASONS!

Now as to the self-help training program—it IS hers. She developed it in 1986 for a totally different purpose but it has a weight reduction program built in (or NO program at all is acceptable—you can still fully utilize the tapes). The tapes have been abundantly used in the management of bulimia and anorexia as well. America West offered the sets for a while until she withdrew them. There are probably a hundred or so sets left. The contact addresses, of course, are now different but the personal interaction remains open and valid. They are recognized as positive help programs and even the Master Hypnotist Teacher and head of the Council of Hypnotist Examiners have featured and "sold" the program to students.

It DOES mean however that you can't fail to attend your own personal care for self—the tapes or the capsules DO NO GOOD IN THE CLOSET—RESULTS ALWAYS DEPEND ON THE DESIRE FOR CHANGE—THEY ONLY HELP YOU ACCOMPLISH THAT CHANGE.

**To order call...
1-800-639-4242**

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

Now Available
from **New Gaia**
• Carbragaia—Fibrino-Cartilage •
⌘ • Kargasok Tea • ⌘

see below for ordering information

New Gaia Products 1994 Order Form

Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV 89126

(Please Print)

Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

Name _____ Date _____

Street Address _____

City/Town _____ State/Prov. _____ Zip Code _____

Daytime Phone No. _____

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature For Credit Card Orders _____

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

- ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- ** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- ** All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- ** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
KARGASOK TEA (2 liters)	\$ 6.00		
GAIATRIM - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
•• ALOE JUICE (1 LITER) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
CHLORELLA (1/2 lb.) (500 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$32.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
CARBRAGAIA (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz.	\$ 8.50		
•• SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			

• ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
•• ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
••• ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.
PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.

-- New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS	4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR	2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 2.50 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 10.00		
* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE	\$180.00		
1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)	\$150.00		
1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.)	for CONTACT subscribers only.		
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)			
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
5 Audio-cassettes			
* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE	\$115.00		
1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)	\$90.00		
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)	for CONTACT subscribers only.		
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.)	\$ 6.00ea.		
NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__			
SUCROSE__STARCH__			
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 15.00		

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV
89126

TOTAL THIS COLUMN		
TOTAL FROM OTHER COLUMN		
SHIPPING & HANDLING		
SUB TOTAL		
SALES TAX Nevada residents only, add 7%		
TOTAL ENCLOSED		

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS ARE \$6.00, ANY 4 JOURNALS ARE \$5.50 EACH, 10 OR MORE JOURNALS ARE \$5.00 EACH** (Shipping extra - see right).

**** These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

- **1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
- 2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
- 3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
- 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- **5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- **6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
- 7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- **9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- **10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
- **11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- **12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- **13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- **14. RAPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- 15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- **16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- **18. BLOOD AND ASHES
- 19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- **20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION

- **21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- **23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- **24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- **26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
- 27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- **28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- **29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
- 38. THE DARK CHARADE
- 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- 40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
- 41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
- 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
- 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
- 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
- 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
- 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
- 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
- 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- 50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
- 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- 52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
- 53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
- 54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
- 55. MARCHING TO ZION
- 56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
- 57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
- 58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE

- 59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
- 60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
- 61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
- 62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
- 63. THE BEST OF TIMES
- 64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
- 65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
- 66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
- 67. THE BEAST AT WORK
- 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
- 69. TATTERED PAGES
- 70. NOTHORNLESS ROSES
- 71. COALESCENCE
- 72. CANDLELIGHT
- 73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
- 74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
- 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
- 76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
- 77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
- 78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
- 79. MARCHING TO ZOG
- 80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
- 81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
- 82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
- 83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
- 84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
- 85. SHOCK THERAPY
- 86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
- 87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
- 88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
- 89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
- 90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
- 91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT **JOURNALS**, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
 Post Office Box 27353
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
 Canadians call
1-805-822-9655
 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
 UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
ALASKA & HAWAII
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l
CANADA & MEXICO
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l
FOREIGN
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
 (Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

PLEASE NOTE:
 CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are **NOT** the same! Checks sent for **JOURNALS** or book orders should **NOT** be made out to **CONTACT** -- and vice versa.

Copyright Statement
 COPYRIGHT 1994 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT CALL 1-800-800-5565

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT is published by **CONTACT, Inc.**
 Post Office Box 27800
 Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign).
Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.
Quantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.
 Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$2.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$2.00 each; 11-50 copies \$20.00; 51-100 copies \$30.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202
 This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.
 The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.